

湘西职院单招考试-题库

1、Mary is interested _____ hiking.

- A、 on
- B、 by
- C、 in
- D、 at

答案： C

2、You' d _____ give up smoking.

- A、 good
- B、 well
- C、 better
- D、 best

答案： C

3、Don' t _____. He is OK.

- A、 worried
- B、 worry
- C、 worried about
- D、 worry about

答案： B

4、We should have breakfast every day to keep _____.

- A、 health
- B、 healthy
- C、 healthily
- D、 the healthy

答案： B

5、He made _____ for an old person on the bus.

- A、 room
- B、 rooms
- C、 a room
- D、 some rooms

答案： A

6、He was very tired,so he stopped _____ a rest.

- A、 to have

- B、 having
- C、 have
- D、 had

答案： A

7、 If you don' t feel well, you' d better ask a _____ for help.

- A、 policeman
- B、 driver
- C、 pilot
- D、 doctor

答案： D

8、 On Mother' s Day, Cathy made a beautiful card as a _____ for her mother.

- A、 task
- B、 secret
- C、 gift
- D、 work

答案： C

9、 He usually _____ at 6:30 a. m.

- A、 gets to
- B、 gets up
- C、 gets over
- D、 gets in

答案： B

10、 The train is coming. Be _____!

- A、 careful
- B、 carefully
- C、 careless
- D、 care

答案： A

11、 He couldn' t _____ the maths problem without your help.

- A、 work out
- B、 work at
- C、 work for
- D、 work with

答案： A

12、 He always _____ the teacher carefully in class.

- A、 listens

- B、 listens to
 - C、 hears
 - D、 hears of
- 答案： B

13、 The children _____ visiting the museum.

- A、 look over
 - B、 look forward to
 - C、 look for
 - D、 look after
- 答案： B

14、 There is a bank _____ the street.

- A、 on the end of
 - B、 in the end of
 - C、 at the end of
 - D、 by the end of
- 答案： C

15、 I could _____ control my feelings and cried loudly when I heard the bad news.

- A、 hardly
 - B、 really
 - C、 clearly
 - D、 nearly
- 答案： A

16、 Don' t play games on the computer all day. It' s _____ for your eyes.

- A、 bad
 - B、 useful
 - C、 helpful
 - D、 thankful
- 答案： A

17、 _____ visitors came to take photos of Hongyandong during the holiday.

- A、 Thousand
 - B、 Thousand of
 - C、 Thousands
 - D、 Thousands of
- 答案： D

18、 It' s reported that there are more than 300 _____ smokers in China.

- A、 million

- B、 millions
- C、 million of
- D、 millions of

答案: A

19、 Catherine has two cousins. One is quiet, and _____ is noisy.

- A、 another
- B、 the other
- C、 others
- D、 other

答案: B

20、 My father can _____ a little English.

- A、 speak
- B、 say
- C、 talk
- D、 tell

答案: A

21、 My brother will come to see me tomorrow. I' ll meet _____ at the airport.

- A、 her
- B、 you
- C、 him
- D、 them

答案: C

22、 Be careful with the knife. You may hurt _____.

- A、 himself
- B、 ourselves
- C、 myself
- D、 yourself

答案: D

23、 Our teacher was very happy because _____ failed the exam.

- A、 somebody
- B、 anybody
- C、 nobody
- D、 everybody

答案: C

24、 The beautiful radio _____ me 30 dollars.

- A、 spent

- B、 paid
 - C、 cost
 - D、 took
- 答案： C

25、 English is very important in our daily life. Never _____.

- A、 give up it
- B、 give it up
- C、 give away it
- D、 give it away

答案： B

26、 Jim, it' s dark now. Please _____ the light in the room.

- A、 turn on
- B、 turn up
- C、 turn off
- D、 turn down

答案： A

27、 We can _____ some information about this city on the Internet.

- A、 look up
- B、 look like
- C、 look after
- D、 look forward to

答案： A

28、 I will _____ at the school gate.

- A、 pick you up
- B、 pick up you
- C、 pick you out
- D、 pick out you

答案： A

29、 Hurry up, or we' ll _____ class.

- A、 be late for
- B、 late for
- C、 late with
- D、 be late with

答案： A

30、 Tom didn' t _____ his exam again. It was a pity.

- A、 fail

- B、 win
 - C、 pass
 - D、 beat
- 答案： C

31、 He went to America last Friday. Alice came to the airport to _____ him _____.

- A、 take; off
- B、 see; off
- C、 send; up
- D、 put; away

答案： B

32、 Something must be wrong with the girl' s _____. She can' t hear clearly.

- A、 ears
- B、 nose
- C、 arms
- D、 eyes

答案： A

33、 Wang Dong usually gets up at 6:00 _____ he can catch the early school bus.

- A、 as if
- B、 so that
- C、 until
- D、 after

答案： B

34、 Your homework must _____ tomorrow.

- A、 hand in
- B、 is handed in
- C、 hands in
- D、 be handed in

答案： D

35、 The children are playing wildly and making a lot of _____.

- A、 cry
- B、 voices
- C、 noises
- D、 music

答案： C

36、 --Jimmy, you are supposed to _____ your toys now.

Yes, mom.

- A、 put up
- B、 put on
- C、 put away
- D、 put down

答案: C

37、 My father is _____ flowers.

- A、 busy watering
- B、 busy water
- C、 busy with watering
- D、 busy with water

答案: A

38、 I don' t know how to improve my English. Can I ask you for some _____?

- A、 answers
- B、 advice
- C、 questions
- D、 words

答案: B

39、 The travelers arrived _____ Xi' an _____ a rainy day.

- A、 at; in
- B、 at; on
- C、 in; in
- D、 in; on

答案: D

40、 Once you get on the road, here are some traffic _____ to remember.

- A、 problems
- B、 positions
- C、 rules
- D、 points

答案: C

41、 I took some _____ of the Great Wall in China last year.

- A、 potatoes
- B、 tomatoes
- C、 photos
- D、 paintings

答案: C

42、 Which is _____ city, Shanghai, Beijing or Chengdu?

- A、 large
- B、 larger
- C、 largest
- D、 the largest

答案: D

43、 What he said sounds _____.

- A、 pleasantly
- B、 nicely
- C、 friendly
- D、 wonderfully

答案: C

44、 My watch usually _____ good time, but today it is five minutes fast.

- A、 goes
- B、 makes
- C、 keeps
- D、 gains

答案: C

45、 The bookshop is far away. You' d better _____.

- A、 by the bus
- B、 by bus
- C、 take bus
- D、 take the bus

答案: D

46、 He _____ getting up early.

- A、 used to
- B、 is used to
- C、 is used
- D、 is used for

答案: B

47、 It _____ him ten minutes to solve the problem.

- A、 spent
- B、 took
- C、 cost
- D、 paid

答案: B

48、 _____ your help, I passed the English exam.

- A、 Thanks
- B、 Thanks to
- C、 Thank you
- D、 Thank to

答案: B

49、 I' d like _____ the English club.

- A、 to join in
- B、 join
- C、 to join
- D、 join in

答案: C

50、 I usually read English _____ six o' clock _____ six thirty in the morning.

- A、 from; at
- B、 from; to
- C、 at; at
- D、 at; to

答案: B

51、 Lucy _____ at 7:00 every day.

- A、 go to school
- B、 goes to school
- C、 to go to school
- D、 went to school

答案: B

52、 Mary _____ Math.

- A、 is good at
- B、 do well in
- C、 is good for
- D、 is good with

答案: A

53、 Don' t read in bed. It' s _____ your eyes.

- A、 good at
- B、 good for
- C、 bad at
- D、 bad for

答案: D

54、 I am good at schoolwork. I often help my classmates _____ English.

- A、 at
 - B、 to
 - C、 in
 - D、 with
- 答案： D

55、 My father always gets up early. He' s never late _____ work.

- A、 to
 - B、 for
 - C、 on
 - D、 at
- 答案： B

56、 He either watches TV _____ reads books in the evening.

- A、 or
 - B、 and
 - C、 to
 - D、 so
- 答案： A

57、 _____ travelers come to visit our city every year.

- A、 Hundred of
 - B、 Hundreds of
 - C、 Five Hundreds
 - D、 Five hundred of
- 答案： B

58、 The boy' s mother always _____ him a story before he goes to bed.

- A、 says
 - B、 speaks
 - C、 tells
 - D、 talks
- 答案： C

59、 My home is about _____ away from the school.

- A、 three hundred metre
 - B、 three hundreds metres
 - C、 three hundred metres
 - D、 three hundreds metre
- 答案： C

60、 Tom will _____ me a gift from Japan.

- A、 take
- B、 get
- C、 carry
- D、 bring

答案: D

61、 --Jenny, what' s your favorite _____?
like peaches best.

- A、 fruit
- B、 vegetables
- C、 drink
- D、 plants

答案: A

62、 Jack can speak Japanese, and his brother can _____ speak Japanese.

- A、 too
- B、 also
- C、 either
- D、 as well

答案: B

63、 --_____ does Ben go to school?
By bus.

- A、 How
- B、 What
- C、 Where
- D、 Why

答案: A

64、 The bookstore is far away. You' d better _____ the subway.

- A、 sit
- B、 take
- C、 miss
- D、 get

答案: B

65、 I like the food very much. It is _____.

- A、 terrible
- B、 expensive
- C、 delicious
- D、 friendly

答案: C

66、_____ win the competition, he practiced a lot.

- A、 Because
- B、 In order to
- C、 Thanks to
- D、 In addition to

答案: B

67、 This kind of banana tastes very _____.

- A、 nice
- B、 well
- C、 nicely
- D、 better

答案: A

68、 Jim will _____ New York at 12 o' clock.

- A、 get on
- B、 get out
- C、 get off
- D、 get to

答案: D

69、 Many children have to _____ their parents.

- A、 divide into
- B、 put on
- C、 depend on
- D、 take on

答案: C

70、 --I can' t watch TV after school.

I can' t, _____.

- A、 also
- B、 too
- C、 either
- D、 so

答案: C

71、 If you want to be successful one day, you have to seize every _____ to realize your dream.

- A、 change
- B、 chance
- C、 chair
- D、 check

答案: B

72、He _____ maths.

- A、 does well in
- B、 good at
- C、 is well in
- D、 does well at

答案: A

73、 The teacher asked him to practice playing the piano _____.

- A、 often as possible
- B、 as often possible
- C、 as possible often
- D、 as often as possible

答案: D

74、 How can I _____ the nearest supermarket?

- A、 get off
- B、 get up
- C、 get to
- D、 get on

答案: C

75、 Now he is _____ his homework.

- A、 busy
- B、 busy with
- C、 busy with doing
- D、 busy does

答案: B

76、 Its' time to go to bed. _____ your computer, please.

- A、 Turn on
- B、 Turn in
- C、 Turn off
- D、 Turn down

答案: C

77、 Be _____ when you are driving.

- A、 afraid
- B、 careful
- C、 clear
- D、 clean

答案: B

78、I' m looking forward to hearing from you _____.

- A、 recently
- B、 soon
- C、 quickly
- D、 fast

答案: B

79、 He studied harder to _____ his reading skills.

- A、 improve
- B、 remember
- C、 memorize
- D、 forget

答案: A

80、 Can you _____ this form?

- A、 fill
- B、 fill in
- C、 fill to
- D、 fill with

答案: B

81、 Don' t _____. He is OK.

- A、 worry
- B、 worried about
- C、 worry about
- D、 worried

答案: A

82、 --Is that the correct spelling?

I don' t know. You can _____ in a dictionary.

- A、 look up it
- B、 look it for
- C、 look it up
- D、 look for it

答案: C

83、 --Do you have a _____?

Yes, I _____ at a clothes store.

- A、 work; work
- B、 work; job

- C、 job; job
 - D、 job; work
- 答案: D

84、 She _____ so much _____ her mother.

- A、 looks; like
 - B、 looks; for
 - C、 looks; after
 - D、 looks forwards; to
- 答案: A

85、 My sister gave me a _____ at my birthday party.

- A、 parent
 - B、 peace
 - C、 patient
 - D、 present
- 答案: D

86、 I think _____ is nothing wrong with my car.

- A、 that
 - B、 here
 - C、 there
 - D、 where
- 答案: C

87、 Whatever difficulties you have, you should not _____ your hope.

- A、 give in
 - B、 give out
 - C、 give up
 - D、 give back
- 答案: C

88、 --Mom, I will not eat fast food this year. Believe me.
If you make a _____, you must keep it.

- A、 joke
 - B、 noise
 - C、 mistake
 - D、 promise
- 答案: D

89、 Julia' s on holiday in Shanghai _____.

- A、 in a moment

- B、 after a moment
- C、 at the moment
- D、 at any moment

答案: C

90、 Mary _____ a small gift yesterday, but she didn' t _____ it.

- A、 accepted; receive
- B、 received; accept
- C、 receives; accepted
- D、 accepts; received

答案: B

91、 Jim, we have _____ important to tell you right now .

- A、 some
- B、 something
- C、 any
- D、 anything

答案: B

92、 The old woman doesn' t feel _____ though she lives _____.

- A、 alone; lonely
- B、 alone; alone
- C、 lonely; lonely
- D、 lonely; alone

答案: D

93、 If you get _____, you can have some bread on the table.

- A、 happy
- B、 hungry
- C、 worried
- D、 sad

答案: B

94、 I run out of money. Could you _____ me some?

- A、 lend
- B、 sell
- C、 borrow
- D、 buy

答案: A

95、 We _____ swim every day in summer when we were young.

- A、 use to

- B、 are used to
- C、 were used to
- D、 used to

答案: D

96、 I often _____ music from the Internet.

- A、 download
- B、 spend
- C、 save
- D、 read

答案: A

97、 --What are the young people doing there?
They are discussing how to _____ the pollution in the river.

- A、 come up with
- B、 talk with
- C、 deal with
- D、 get on with

答案: C

98、 How _____ Grace grows! She' s almost as tall as her mother now.

- A、 cute
- B、 strong
- C、 fast
- D、 clever

答案: C

99、 You should _____ your card.

- A、 draw
- B、 deposit
- C、 invest
- D、 insert

答案: D

100、 So many people will _____ to their work after the Spring Festival.

- A、 get in
- B、 get on
- C、 get off
- D、 get back

答案: D

101、 My mother and my aunt are both _____. They work in a big supermarket.

- A、 actresses
- B、 doctors
- C、 salesmen
- D、 saleswomen

答案： D

102、 Everyone knows that the sun _____ in the east.

- A、 falls
- B、 rises
- C、 stays
- D、 lives

答案： B

103、 Don' t talk _____. Your grandmother is sleeping now.

- A、 happily
- B、 nearly
- C、 loudly
- D、 hardly

答案： C

104、 This pair of shoes only _____ me 10 yuan.

- A、 spent
- B、 took
- C、 paid
- D、 cost

答案： D

105、 The story has _____ a lot of students in our class.

- A、 attracted
- B、 attacked
- C、 appeared
- D、 argued

答案： A

106、 I hope Tom will arrive _____ to attend the meeting.

- A、 in times
- B、 on time
- C、 at times
- D、 from time to time

答案： B

107、 He' s so careless that he always _____ his school things at home.

- A、 forgets
 - B、 leaves
 - C、 puts
 - D、 buys
- 答案： B

108、 We will _____ Mary this Sunday.

- A、 call on
 - B、 go on
 - C、 keep on
 - D、 carry on
- 答案： A

109、 We _____ play basketball after school.

- A、 were used to
 - B、 used to
 - C、 use to
 - D、 are used to
- 答案： B

110、 You needn' t _____ me. I' m old enough to take care of myself.

- A、 worry about
 - B、 write down
 - C、 put away
 - D、 wake up
- 答案： A

111、 The book is very _____. I' ve read it twice.

- A、 interest
 - B、 interested
 - C、 interesting
 - D、 interests
- 答案： C

112、 Can I _____ your order now?

- A、 make
 - B、 like
 - C、 give
 - D、 take
- 答案： D

113、 Fresh _____ is good for our health.

- A、 climate
 - B、 sky
 - C、 weather
 - D、 air
- 答案: D

114、 What did you _____ at the meeting yesterday?

- A、 speak
 - B、 tell
 - C、 say
 - D、 talk
- 答案: C

115、 There is _____ meat in the fridge. Lets go and buy some.

- A、 little
 - B、 a little
 - C、 few
 - D、 a few
- 答案: A

116、 I want something to eat. Please give me a _____.

- A、 book
 - B、 watch
 - C、 shirt
 - D、 cake
- 答案: D

117、 Tom didn' t _____ his exam again. It was a pity.

- A、 win
 - B、 pass
 - C、 beat
 - D、 Fail
- 答案: B

118、 She _____ love cats, but one attacked her and she doesn' t like them anymore.

- A、 got used to
 - B、 was used to
 - C、 was used for
 - D、 used to
- 答案: D

119、 You can buy some pieces of bread from "_____".

- A、 Bakery
- B、 Travel Agency
- C、 Laundry
- D、 Ticket Office

答案： A

120、 Yesterday I _____ a book. It was very interesting.

- A、 looked
- B、 read
- C、 watched
- D、 saw

答案： B

121、 _____, making some DIY things is fashionable.

- A、 Stand out
- B、 In ones opinion
- C、 In my opinion
- D、 Out of fashion

答案： C

122、 Grandfather lives with us. We all _____ him when he gets ill.

- A、 look after
- B、 look at
- C、 look for
- D、 look like

答案： A

123、 The car is _____. It needs washing.

- A、 clean
- B、 dirty
- C、 old
- D、 new

答案： B

124、 _____! Jack, the floor is wet.

- A、 Be careful
- B、 Be careful to
- C、 Be careful for
- D、 Be careful with

答案： A

125、 Don' t swim in the river. It' s too _____.

- A、 interesting
- B、 easy
- C、 difficult
- D、 dangerous

答案： D

126、 --What would you like to say to your _____ before leaving school?
I' d like to say "Thank you very much!"

- A、 workers
- B、 nurses
- C、 waiters
- D、 teachers

答案： D

127、 The car _____ after forty minutes driving, so he didn' t have the interview on time.

- A、 broke down
- B、 broke in
- C、 broke out
- D、 broke up

答案： A

128、 Last week they _____ in climbing the Yuelu Mountain.

- A、 succeeded
- B、 succeed
- C、 success
- D、 successful

答案： A

129、 I hope to see you again _____.

- A、 long long ago
- B、 long before
- C、 before long
- D、 long

答案： C

130、 --Linda' s father bought her a new bike as a birthday present.
Yes, and she felt _____. She likes it very much.

- A、 nervous
- B、 tired
- C、 sick
- D、 glad

答案： D

131、 I often help my mother do _____ at home.

- A、 homework
- B、 housework
- C、 work
- D、 job

答案： B

132、 --Which school did you graduate from?
I graduated from Changsha No.1 _____ School.

- A、 Vacations
- B、 Vacationals
- C、 Vocation
- D、 Vocational

答案： D

133、 We should take good care of the old in _____ life.

- A、 daily
- B、 wonderful
- C、 amusing
- D、 typical

答案： A

134、 A person who is _____ does not tell lies or cheat people.

- A、 careless
- B、 stupid
- C、 honest
- D、 humorous

答案： C

135、 The twins are in different classes. One is in Class One and _____ is in Class Two.

- A、 another
- B、 other
- C、 the other
- D、 one

答案： C

136、 Tom studies _____, but his sister _____ studies.

- A、 hard; hard
- B、 hardly; hardly
- C、 hard; hardly
- D、 hardly; hard

答案： C

137、--Do you know what his _____ is?
Tom Brown.

- A、 full name
- B、 first name
- C、 last name
- D、 family name

答案： A

138、 He _____ get up late but now he _____ getting up early.

- A、 is used to; used to
- B、 is used to; is used to
- C、 used to; used to
- D、 used to; is used to

答案： D

139、 I _____ the job because I couldn' t stand(忍受) the rules.

- A、 gave in
- B、 gave out
- C、 gave back
- D、 gave up

答案： D

140、 Turn down the music. It hurts my _____.

- A、 nose
- B、 eyes
- C、 mouth
- D、 ears

答案： D

141、 He doesn' t feel well. He has a _____ nose.

- A、 runing
- B、 raining
- C、 runny
- D、 rainy

答案： C

142、 Taking the subway is quite fast and cheap. It can _____ both time and money.

- A、 saves
- B、 save
- C、 earn

D、 use
答案： B

143、 There are many beautiful _____ in the wardrobe.

- A、 book
- B、 dresses
- C、 cell phone
- D、 grocery

答案： B

144、 The beautiful sweater _____ me 30 dollars.

- A、 spent
- B、 paid
- C、 cost
- D、 took

答案： C

145、 She' s _____ with her present _____ job.

- A、 boring; boring
- B、 bored; bored
- C、 boring; bored
- D、 bored; boring

答案： D

146、 Boys and girls, please _____ your favorite book here and show it to us next class.

- A、 bring
- B、 sell
- C、 buy
- D、 take

答案： A

147、 Have you done something _____ on the weekends?

- A、 special
- B、 sore
- C、 convenient
- D、 slim

答案： A

148、 Can you give her some _____ ?

- A、 advice
- B、 suggestion

C、 advices

D、 suggest

答案: A

149、 The twins _____ us something about their country.

A、 told

B、 said

C、 talked

D、 spoke

答案: A

150、 I _____ to the tape yesterday evening.

A、 look

B、 listen

C、 listened

D、 hear

答案: C

151、 How _____ it rained yesterday! We had to cancel(取消) our football match.

A、 heavily

B、 light

C、 lightly

D、 heavy

答案: A

152、 Mom is making dinner. It _____ so nice!

A、 smells

B、 tastes

C、 feels

D、 sounds

答案: A

153、 She works in a hospital. She is a(n) _____.

A、 manager

B、 engineer

C、 doctor

D、 patient

答案: C

154、 The Spring Festival is on the way. Many shops have _____ huge posters with the word sales.

A、 put up

- B、 put on
- C、 put out
- D、 put off

答案: A

155、 I _____ seeing you soon.

- A、 look after
- B、 look for
- C、 look at
- D、 look forward to

答案: D

156、 There are sixty _____ in an hour.

- A、 hours
- B、 days
- C、 minutes
- D、 seconds

答案: C

157、 If you know the answer, _____ your hand, please.

- A、 put up
- B、 put down
- C、 put on
- D、 put in

答案: A

158、 All he _____ was a coat.

- A、 had on
- B、 had to
- C、 had a rest
- D、 had a good time

答案: A

159、 She returns home every year to _____ the Spring Festival.

- A、 celebrate
- B、 share
- C、 watch
- D、 congratulate

答案: A

160、 She often _____ at 21:30.

- A、 go to bed

- B、 gets up
 - C、 goes to bed
 - D、 gets to
- 答案： C

161、 I have to _____ my glasses, without which I can' t read the book.

- A、 put up
 - B、 put away
 - C、 put down
 - D、 put on
- 答案： D

162、 The work will be finished _____ this month.

- A、 at the end
 - B、 in the end
 - C、 by the end
 - D、 at the end of
- 答案： D

163、 Mrs. Green has given us some _____ on how to study English well.

- A、 practice
 - B、 news
 - C、 messages
 - D、 suggestions
- 答案： D

164、 I' m _____ I must be leaving now.

- A、 afraid
 - B、 think
 - C、 thought
 - D、 free
- 答案： A

165、 It' s very hot. Please _____ your coat.

- A、 look after
 - B、 take off
 - C、 take on
 - D、 put on
- 答案： B

166、 We need a _____ when we travel around a new place.

- A、 guide

- B、 tourist
- C、 painter
- D、 teacher

答案： A

167、 Don' t _____ to close the door when you leave the classroom.

- A、 miss
- B、 lose
- C、 forget
- D、 remember

答案： C

168、 _____ a busy afternoon!

- A、 How
- B、 What
- C、 Which
- D、 Wish

答案： B

169、 You can _____ Bus 116 to get there.

- A、 by
- B、 take
- C、 on
- D、 in

答案： B

170、 Henry lives happily with his three cats. _____ of them are part of his family.

- A、 None
- B、 Both
- C、 All
- D、 Neither

答案： C

171、 What' s your _____ for the coming new year?

- A、 play
- B、 plant
- C、 plan
- D、 plans

答案： C

172、 I can' t hear you _____. Please speak a little louder.

- A、 clearly

- B、 lovely
- C、 widely
- D、 carelessly

答案： A

173、 When you have trouble, you can _____ the police. They will help you.

- A、 turn off
- B、 turn to
- C、 turn on
- D、 turn over

答案： B

174、 --Jenny, what' s your favorite _____?

I like potatoes best.

- A、 fruit
- B、 vegetable
- C、 drink
- D、 meat

答案： B

175、 The museum is _____ in the northeast of Changsha.

- A、 sit
- B、 located
- C、 lies
- D、 stand

答案： B

176、 Jim is a(n) _____. He is very careful and likes to work with numbers.

- A、 secretary
- B、 tour guide
- C、 accountant
- D、 English teacher

答案： C

177、 --What' s the _____ like today?

Cloudy.

- A、 sky
- B、 air
- C、 land
- D、 weather

答案： D

178、--Shall we have a swim?

Yes, let' s _____ it at 9:00 next Sunday.

- A、 put
- B、 meet
- C、 set
- D、 make

答案: D

179、What _____ would you like, sir?

- A、 other
- B、 else
- C、 others
- D、 another

答案: B

180、John is quite _____. He likes to attend activities in his spare time.

- A、 active
- B、 quiet
- C、 lazy
- D、 honest

答案: A

181、I will _____ from Hunan University next year.

- A、 learn
- B、 study
- C、 graduate
- D、 come

答案: C

182、When you are tired, listen to music and try to _____ yourself.

- A、 support
- B、 show
- C、 play
- D、 relax

答案: D

183、During the Spring Festival, people in Northern China usually eat _____ as a traditional Chinese food.

- A、 pizza
- B、 dumplings
- C、 hamburgers
- D、 noodles

答案： B

184、 It' s raining outside. Take an _____ with you.

- A、 cash
- B、 life ring
- C、 camera
- D、 umbrella

答案： D

185、 Tom is very _____. He never cleans his room.

- A、 lazy
- B、 active
- C、 shy
- D、 healthy

答案： A

186、 When we take a trip, we usually have to _____ a hotel.

- A、 take
- B、 stay
- C、 book
- D、 bring

答案： C

187、 I _____ no idea of where the zoo is.

- A、 think
- B、 get
- C、 have
- D、 take

答案： C

188、 Nick got out of bed and _____ a shower.

- A、 practiced
- B、 took
- C、 did
- D、 made

答案： B

189、 Many volunteers _____ food and water to the local people in Japan after tsunami (海啸).

- A、 gave out
- B、 cut out
- C、 put out

D、 found out

答案： A

190、 Tomorrow is Ann' s birthday. Her mother is going to make a _____ meal for her.

A、 common

B、 quick

C、 special

D、 simple

答案： C

191、 On Easter children _____ eggs around the house.

A、 hunt for

B、 send for

C、 prepare for

D、 ask for

答案： A

192、 Alice hopes to _____ more friends at her new school.

A、 visit

B、 make

C、 miss

D、 take

答案： B

193、 This kind of work _____ skills and speed.

A、 looks for

B、 waits for

C、 calls for

D、 cares for

答案： C

194、 We are very hungry now. Can you _____ us something to eat?

A、 carry

B、 take

C、 borrow

D、 bring

答案： D

195、 --The last bus has left. What should we do?

Let' s take a taxi. We have no other _____ now.

A、 choice

B、 reason

- C、 habit
- D、 decision

答案: A

196、 Generally speaking, it is _____ to ask a woman' s age in western countries.

- A、 possible
- B、 important
- C、 not polite
- D、 polite

答案: C

197、 --Miss Li, could you please help me _____ math problem?

OK. Let me try.

- A、 look up
- B、 work out
- C、 set up
- D、 put up

答案: B

198、 Nowadays schools should care for the full _____ of a student' s talents.

- A、 satisfaction
- B、 development
- C、 communication
- D、 preparation

答案: B

199、 I am so excited to receive a _____ from my husband on my birthday.

- A、 present
- B、 percent
- C、 parent
- D、 peace

答案: A

200、 Nowadays more and more people travel by _____, because its safe, cheap and fast.

- A、 foot
- B、 bike
- C、 high-speed train
- D、 boat

答案: C

201、 I knocked on the door but _____ answered.

- A、 somebody

- B、 anybody
- C、 nobody
- D、 everybody

答案: C

202、 Last year Polly _____ an English club and has improved her English a lot.

- A、 left
- B、 saw
- C、 joined
- D、 heard

答案: C

203、 My daughter is neither slim nor fat and she' d like a _____ skirt.

- A、 large
- B、 medium
- C、 small
- D、 mini

答案: B

204、 For more information, please _____ us as soon as possible.

- A、 confident
- B、 confidence
- C、 contact
- D、 concert

答案: C

205、 If you want to _____, you' d better eat more healthy food and do more exercise.

- A、 keep fat
- B、 keep calm
- C、 keep healthy
- D、 keep on

答案: C

206、 Guilin is _____ its beautiful scenery.

- A、 famous for
- B、 interested in
- C、 fond of
- D、 careful with

答案: A

207、 If we want to keep fit, we should try to _____ bad habits.

- A、 keep

- B、 have
- C、 get
- D、 get rid of

答案: D

208、 The scenery is so beautiful. Let' s _____.

- A、 take photos
- B、 take maps
- C、 take bus
- D、 take exams

答案: A

209、 My English teacher has given us some _____ on how to study English well.

- A、 stories
- B、 suggestions
- C、 messages
- D、 practice

答案: B

210、 Now people can _____ with their friends far away by e-mail, cellphone or letter.

- A、 keep on
- B、 keep in touch
- C、 keep up
- D、 keep off

答案: B

211、 There may be something wrong with her _____. She can' t see things clearly.

- A、 eyes
- B、 ears
- C、 mouth
- D、 nose

答案: A

212、 We should _____ a hotel before we travel.

- A、 book
- B、 live
- C、 stay
- D、 have

答案: A

213、 My brother is too shy. He _____ speaks in front of lots of people.

- A、 always

- B、 usually
- C、 seldom
- D、 sometimes

答案: C

214、 --Can I _____ your dictionary?
Sorry, I' m using it.

- A、 borrow
- B、 lend
- C、 keep
- D、 return

答案: A

215、 Why don' t you _____ the bad habit of smoking.

- A、 apply for
- B、 get rid of
- C、 work as
- D、 graduate from

答案: B

216、 His mother' s _____ was a great blow to him.

- A、 died
- B、 dead
- C、 death
- D、 die

答案: C

217、 Mum is ill. I have to _____ her at home.

- A、 look after
- B、 look for
- C、 look out
- D、 look forward to

答案: A

218、 _____ is on September the tenth.

- A、 Children' s Day
- B、 Teachers' Day
- C、 Women' s Day
- D、 Mother' s Day

答案: B

219、 The book is _____. You' d better buy it.

- A、 useful
- B、 useless
- C、 use
- D、 careful

答案： A

220、 These oranges look nice, but _____ very sour.

- A、 feel
- B、 taste
- C、 sound
- D、 look

答案： B

221、 I paid twenty yuan _____ the book.

- A、 off
- B、 back
- C、 for
- D、 with

答案： C

222、 It took a long time to _____ Tom to go shopping with me.

- A、 speak
- B、 tell
- C、 persuade
- D、 talk

答案： C

223、 I' d like to know the _____ of the club.

- A、 schedule
- B、 school
- C、 menu
- D、 subject

答案： A

224、 Many of my classmates are working _____volunteers.

- A、 as
- B、 to
- C、 at
- D、 like

答案： A

225、 Mary wanted to travel around the world all by herself, but her parents did not _____ her to do so.

- A、 forbid
- B、 allow
- C、 follow
- D、 ask

答案: B

226、--Don' t _____ too late, or you will feel tired in class.
I won' t, Mum.

- A、 call up
- B、 wake up
- C、 stay up
- D、 get up

答案: C

227、Mike and his friend are going to the _____ to see the new action movie tonight.

- A、 book shop
- B、 restaurant
- C、 concert
- D、 cinema

答案: D

228、--Why are you late for school today?
I' m sorry. I didn' t catch the early bus and I had to _____ the next one.

- A、 wait for
- B、 ask for
- C、 care for
- D、 stand for

答案: A

229、Mr. White likes to live in a _____ place.

- A、 quite
- B、 quiet
- C、 quick
- D、 quietly

答案: B

230、The manager isn' t in at the moment. May I _____ a message?

- A、 take
- B、 make
- C、 have
- D、 keep

答案: A

231、He was born in Canada, but he has made China his _____.

- A、 family
- B、 address
- C、 house
- D、 home

答案: D

232、--What does your father do ?

He is a(n) _____.

- A、 age
- B、 engineer
- C、 patient
- D、 name

答案: B

233、Do you want to _____ a football player?

- A、 wait
- B、 be
- C、 like
- D、 call

答案: B

234、Don' t forget to _____ your homework every day.

- A、 hand in
- B、 hand up
- C、 hand out
- D、 hand over

答案: A

235、--I' m going to a job interview. I feel a little _____.

Take it easy. Listening to music can help you relax.

- A、 comfortable
- B、 nervous
- C、 excited
- D、 shy

答案: B

236、--Would you like to _____ now?

Yes, I' d like some bread.

- A、 order
- B、 drink
- C、 smoke
- D、 follow

答案： A

237、What' s on your shopping _____?

- A、 list
- B、 mall
- C、 sell
- D、 paper

答案： A

238、He often _____ me when he is in trouble.

- A、 turns to
- B、 turns on
- C、 turns off
- D、 turns into

答案： A

239、_____, have you seen my keys anywhere?

- A、 On the way
- B、 By the way
- C、 In this way
- D、 In no way

答案： B

240、The activity offered a good _____ for students to communicate.

- A、 chance
- B、 friend
- C、 question
- D、 price

答案： A

241、Try not to make a _____ when you go upstairs.

- A、 voice
- B、 cry
- C、 noise
- D、 song

答案： C

242、He is an _____, so he draws pictures.

- A、 actor
- B、 cleaner
- C、 artist
- D、 farmer

答案： C

243、 You bought the last ticket for the concert. How _____ you are!

- A、 sweet
- B、 lucky
- C、 strange
- D、 funny

答案： B

244、 A number of people are gathering(聚集) on the square and making a lot of _____.

- A、 cry
- B、 voices
- C、 music
- D、 noises

答案： D

245、 Grandpa fell _____ when watching TV.

- A、 sleep
- B、 sleeping
- C、 sleepy
- D、 asleep

答案： D

246、 When did you _____ here?

- A、 got to
- B、 reached
- C、 arrive in
- D、 reach

答案： D

247、 I' d like to shop online. It is _____.

- A、 virtual
- B、 confident
- C、 convenient
- D、 expensive

答案： C

248、 I' m so _____ in computer games.

- A、 interest
- B、 interesting
- C、 interested
- D、 interests

答案： C

249、 I will _____ on the way to the station.

- A、 pick up you
- B、 pick you out
- C、 pick you up
- D、 pick out you

答案： C

250、 Lily is very healthy because she _____ exercises and eats a lot of vegetables.

- A、 never
- B、 hardly
- C、 sometimes
- D、 often

答案： D

251、 I don' t know how to _____ a car.

- A、 take
- B、 ride
- C、 walk
- D、 drive

答案： D

252、 What _____ of transportation do you like best?

- A、 ferry
- B、 kind
- C、 scenery
- D、 subway

答案： B

253、 --Is this your new bag?

Yes. It _____ me 80 dollars.

- A、 spent
- B、 took
- C、 cost
- D、 paid

答案： C

254、 Tom kept coughing(咳嗽) this morning, and he must _____.

- A、 have caught a cold
- B、 have come true
- C、 have done some cleaning

D、 have enjoyed himself

答案: A

255、 _____ I know, Annie was born in France and grew up in Germany.

A、 As far as

B、 As long as

C、 As soon as

D、 As well as

答案: A

256、 It' s quite warm in the room. Why not _____ your coat?

A、 pick up

B、 put off

C、 take off

D、 give away

答案: C

257、 The secretary _____ a notice on the notice-board(布告栏) just now.

A、 put on

B、 put away

C、 put off

D、 put up

答案: D

258、 It will _____ me three weeks to read the book.

A、 spend

B、 take

C、 cost

D、 pay

答案: B

259、 The song sounds _____. My mother likes it.

A、 good

B、 well

C、 bad

D、 badly

答案: A

260、 If someone calls me, ask him to leave a _____.

A、 sentence

B、 letter

C、 message

D、 notice

答案： C

261、 Doing exercise is a good way to _____ yourself from getting sick.

A、 stop

B、 prevent

C、 help

D、 work

答案： B

262、 There will be a test soon. I think you _____ work hard.

A、 should

B、 try to

C、 go to

D、 can

答案： A

263、 How did you _____ the special winter holiday in 2020?

A、 spent

B、 spend

C、 invite

D、 order

答案： B

264、 My uncle was kind enough to _____ me 500 yuan to pay the bill.

A、 borrow

B、 return

C、 lend

D、 spend

答案： C

265、 It _____ him 2 hours to finish this homework.

A、 cost

B、 spent

C、 took

D、 paid

答案： C

266、 The old man is jogging _____ a blue sweater.

A、 putting on

B、 wear

C、 in

D、 with

答案: C

267、--Helen, could you get me something to drink?

OK. What about some _____?

A、 fish

B、 beer

C、 beef

D、 meat

答案: B

268、The customers are satisfied with the _____ of the restaurant.

A、 balance

B、 surface

C、 service

D、 experience

答案: C

269、I' m going to London and my sister is going _____.

A、 as well

B、 as also

C、 so well as

D、 as well as

答案: A

270、Now fill in this _____, please.

A、 from

B、 form

C、 inform

D、 force

答案: B

271、Sara, can I have _____ with you?

A、 a book

B、 a look

C、 a word

D、 a mouth

答案: C

272、--What a day! It' s raining again. We can' t go hiking tomorrow!

Don' t worry. It won' t _____ long.

A、 drop

- B、 rain
 - C、 go
 - D、 last
- 答案: D

273、 The cake she made tastes _____.

- A、 delicious
- B、 well
- C、 interesting
- D、 cheap

答案: A

274、 --What do you think of working as a doctor?
It' s a good job to help people keep _____.

- A、 busy
- B、 healthy
- C、 strict
- D、 popular

答案: B

275、 --Good evening, I' d like to _____ a double room.
OK. When do you need the room?

- A、 book
- B、 buy
- C、 check
- D、 get

答案: A

276、 Now people have more free time. Square Dancing is becoming more and more _____.

- A、 comfortable
- B、 difficult
- C、 different
- D、 popular

答案: D

277、 My English teacher can _____ three foreign languages.

- A、 say
- B、 speak
- C、 tell
- D、 talk

答案: B

278、 She looked _____ and kept coughing all the time.

- A、 great
 - B、 pale
 - C、 nice
 - D、 strong
- 答案: B

279、 This bed is too hard. I feel very _____ in it.

- A、 happy
- B、 unhappy
- C、 comfortable
- D、 uncomfortable

答案: D

280、 --Please _____ these books, Bob.
OK.

- A、 give off
- B、 give out
- C、 give up
- D、 give in

答案: B

281、 --Which one is not a means of transportation?
_____.

- A、 Subway
- B、 Piano
- C、 Plane
- D、 Taxi

答案: B

282、 Great changes have _____ in my hometown.

- A、 taken place
- B、 happened
- C、 been made
- D、 taken the place of

答案: A

283、 The man tried several times to start the car, and he succeeded _____.

- A、 in the past
- B、 in the end
- C、 at first
- D、 at once

答案: B

284、You' d better _____ the words in groups.

- A、 memory
- B、 memorize
- C、 forget
- D、 lose

答案： B

285、 I _____ reading to playing computer games.

- A、 chat
- B、 send
- C、 make
- D、 prefer

答案： D

286、 Very few people _____ in losing weight.

- A、 success
- B、 successful
- C、 succeed
- D、 successfully

答案： C

287、 Lucy promised to _____ at the airport.

- A、 pick me up
- B、 pick up me
- C、 pick me out
- D、 pick out me

答案： A

288、 Smoking is _____ to our health.

- A、 harmful
- B、 badly
- C、 ill
- D、 good

答案： A

289、 Sam is _____ about his speech because he thinks he is well prepared.

- A、 honest
- B、 confident
- C、 worried
- D、 curious

答案： B

290、--Do you often go online?
Yes, I always _____ on the Internet.

- A、 buy things
- B、 swim
- C、 climb hills
- D、 go fishing

答案: A

291、 It is snowing _____. We can go out to make a snowman.

- A、 heavy
- B、 heavily
- C、 big
- D、 quickly

答案: B

292、 It is going to rain. They have to _____ the football match.

- A、 put off
- B、 put up
- C、 put on
- D、 put out

答案: A

293、 --How _____ are you?
I' m 17.

- A、 much
- B、 many
- C、 old
- D、 often

答案: C

294、 What time does the plane _____ New York?

- A、 arrive at
- B、 arrive in
- C、 reach in
- D、 get in

答案: B

295、 We _____ late and missed the bus to our school.

- A、 got together
- B、 got over
- C、 got up
- D、 got rid of

答案： C

296、 Can I make a(n) _____ with Dr. Smith?

- A、 appointment
- B、 cough
- C、 fever
- D、 temperature

答案： A

297、 What' s _____ with Lily? She looks bad.

- A、 funny
- B、 nice
- C、 right
- D、 wrong

答案： D

298、 I _____ much time practicing English every day.

- A、 spend
- B、 costs
- C、 take
- D、 get

答案： A

299、 The nurses and doctors _____ on night duty.

- A、 take time to
- B、 take turn to be
- C、 take a bus to
- D、 take turns to be

答案： D

300、 The letter _____ last Sunday.

- A、 reached
- B、 arrived at
- C、 got to
- D、 arrived

答案： D

301、 --What _____ are you taking this term?

We are taking maths, English and computer science.

- A、 majors
- B、 skills
- C、 subjects

D、 tests

答案: C

302、 Zhang Jie toured for nearly six years and the tickets were _____ in advance of his shows.

A、 sold out

B、 put out

C、 worked out

D、 broke out

答案: A

303、 He has searched the _____ for 2 hours for the information about Yang Liwei.

A、 mouse

B、 keyboard

C、 Internet

D、 computer

答案: C

304、 Hello, I' d like to _____ our school surroundings to you.

A、 introduce

B、 invent

C、 interview

D、 invite

答案: A

305、 He _____ a rope and saved himself.

A、 got along with

B、 fell down

C、 caught hold of

D、 got on with

答案: C

306、 He wants to join the Reading Club for he is crazy about _____.

A、 listening

B、 speaking

C、 reading

D、 writing

答案: C

307、 --How much is the oil?

35 yuan a bottle. It' s _____ now.

A、 discount

- B、 low price
- C、 shopping list
- D、 on sale

答案: D

308、 --What' s your _____?

I love collecting stamps.

- A、 love
- B、 hobby
- C、 interesting
- D、 like

答案: B

309、 My sister is poor at memorizing new words. Can you give her some _____?

- A、 suggestion
- B、 advice
- C、 reason
- D、 idea

答案: B

310、 _____ students like playing football.

- A、 Much
- B、 Much too
- C、 Number of
- D、 A number of

答案: D

311、 Why do you want to _____ our company?

- A、 work as
- B、 work for
- C、 work
- D、 working

答案: B

312、 I will _____ the army at the age of 18.

- A、 join in
- B、 join
- C、 take part in
- D、 attend

答案: B

313、 The world' s largest library is _____ in Washington.

- A、 sorted
- B、 made
- C、 searched
- D、 located

答案: D

314、 --Where is Shanghai?
It' s in the _____ of China.

- A、 south
- B、 north
- C、 east
- D、 west

答案: C

315、 The students want to _____ a good time after the exam.

- A、 have
- B、 get
- C、 come
- D、 go

答案: A

316、 I don' t have any brothers and he doesn' t, _____.

- A、 also
- B、 either
- C、 too
- D、 yet

答案: B

317、 They stayed at a five-star _____ for three nights while travelling in Shanghai.

- A、 restaurant
- B、 hospital
- C、 hotel
- D、 university

答案: C

318、 We had hoped that Mike would answer that question, but he remained _____.

- A、 cool
- B、 silent
- C、 ready
- D、 calm

答案: B

319、 I' m his best friend. I know him well, probably _____ than anyone else.

- A、 less
 - B、 wider
 - C、 better
 - D、 deeper
- 答案: C

320、 He doesn' t know how to _____ this word in English.

- A、 speak
 - B、 talk
 - C、 say
 - D、 tell
- 答案: C

321、 Bill often _____ a shower in the morning.

- A、 have
 - B、 makes
 - C、 takes
 - D、 do
- 答案: C

322、 Here is the menu. Would you like to _____ now?

- A、 pay
 - B、 eat
 - C、 have
 - D、 order
- 答案: D

323、 --I forget the number.

You may _____ in the phone book.

- A、 look for it
 - B、 look up it
 - C、 look after it
 - D、 look it up
- 答案: D

324、 Miss Smith, I can' t follow you. Would you speak a little more _____?

- A、 slowly
 - B、 politely
 - C、 softly
 - D、 seriously
- 答案: A

325、It' s on _____ now.

- A、 sell
- B、 sale
- C、 sold
- D、 sales

答案: B

326、_____ me carefully, boys and girls. Can you _____ me clearly?

- A、 Listen to; hear from
- B、 Hear; listen to
- C、 Hear; hear
- D、 Listen to; hear

答案: D

327、He _____ do sports in the afternoon but he plays computer games now.

- A、 used
- B、 used to
- C、 uses to
- D、 was used to

答案: B

328、China Daily is a popular _____.

- A、 dictionary
- B、 magazine
- C、 newspaper
- D、 guidebook

答案: C

329、Here are the _____ I planted in Beijing last weekend.

- A、 radios
- B、 paintings
- C、 tomatoes
- D、 photos

答案: C

330、People all over the world _____ masks _____ Wuhan.

- A、 offer; for
- B、 provide; with
- C、 offer; with
- D、 provide; for

答案: D

331、 If I eat too _____ food, I may become very fat.

- A、 much
- B、 few
- C、 many
- D、 little

答案: A

332、 The baby is sleeping. Can you _____ the radio?

- A、 turn up
- B、 turn on
- C、 turn down
- D、 turn to

答案: C

333、 You had better _____ our advice.

- A、 take
- B、 bring
- C、 catch
- D、 receive

答案: A

334、 She _____ us some funny stories about her sister.

- A、 spoke
- B、 said
- C、 talked
- D、 told

答案: D

335、 I will see what I can do, but I can' t _____ you anything.

- A、 plan
- B、 prepare
- C、 promise
- D、 protect

答案: C

336、 Your idea _____ a good one.

- A、 listens
- B、 hears
- C、 sounds
- D、 listens to

答案: C

337、 Let the children go away.They' re making too much _____ here.

- A、 noise
- B、 voice
- C、 noisy
- D、 sound

答案: A

338、 We should _____ each other.

- A、 learn from
- B、 learn to
- C、 learn by
- D、 learn with

答案: A

339、 _____ tell a lie or you will be punished.

- A、 Hardly
- B、 Not
- C、 No
- D、 Never

答案: D

340、 I am sure Daisy will be able to find the hotel; she has a pretty good _____ of direction.

- A、 idea
- B、 feeling
- C、 experience
- D、 sense

答案: D

341、 I know little about her interests, because we talk _____ about work when we meet.

- A、 quietly
- B、 carefully
- C、 slowly
- D、 mainly

答案: D

342、 I' ll help to _____ the city park.

- A、 clean up
- B、 cheer up
- C、 put up
- D、 call up

答案： A

343、 Let' s go to the _____ to see the pandas.

- A、 zoo
- B、 school
- C、 library
- D、 cinema

答案： A

344、 He didn' t _____ the meeting yesterday.

- A、 attend
- B、 join in
- C、 join
- D、 take part in

答案： A

345、 Would you please _____ me some places to visit?

- A、 recommend
- B、 suggest
- C、 attract
- D、 remind

答案： A

346、 When I was watching TV, I _____ someone calling my name outside.

- A、 heard
- B、 listen
- C、 listen to
- D、 hear

答案： A

347、 He will be old enough to _____ the army next month.

- A、 meet
- B、 end
- C、 join
- D、 invite

答案： C

348、 Pass the glasses to me, please. I can _____ read the newspaper.

- A、 clearly
- B、 hardly
- C、 really
- D、 quickly

答案: B

349、He usually goes to work by bike, but _____ on foot.

- A、 at times
- B、 on time
- C、 in time
- D、 at time

答案: A

350、“I beg you _____?” said the girl politely.

- A、 word
- B、 repeat
- C、 excuse
- D、 pardon

答案: D

351、What are you cooking? It _____ so sweet.

- A、 tastes
- B、 feels
- C、 sounds
- D、 smells

答案: D

352、We have no choice but to _____ ourselves.

- A、 depend
- B、 depend to
- C、 depend on
- D、 depend at

答案: C

353、--What did he say in his letter? Is everything OK with his father?
No idea. He didn't _____ his parents in the letter.

- A、 admire
- B、 notice
- C、 mention
- D、 miss

答案: C

354、How can I _____ my English?

- A、 become
- B、 develop
- C、 imagine

D、 improve

答案： D

355、 Your advice is good. I' l _____ it.

A、 take

B、 give

C、 make

D、 do

答案： A

356、 You' d better _____ the test paper before handing it in.

A、 go ahead

B、 go on

C、 go off

D、 go over

答案： D

357、 What I have just said is only my _____ of view.

A、 point

B、 opinion

C、 thinking

D、 good

答案： A

358、 It will _____ me too much time to read this book.

A、 take

B、 cost

C、 spend

D、 pay

答案： A

359、 He has been away from _____ for many years. His _____ missed him much.

A、 family; home

B、 home; family

C、 house; home

D、 house; family

答案： B

360、 My mother is busy. She has _____ work to do.

A、 too much

B、 much too

C、 too many

D、 many too

答案: A

361、 The bus stop is _____ the Art Museum.

A、 in the front of

B、 at front of

C、 at the front of

D、 in front of

答案: D

362、 Could I make a(n) _____ with the sales manager at 9 tomorrow morning?

A、 fever

B、 appointment

C、 diet

D、 interview

答案: B

363、 Eat less and take more exercise, and you' ll soon feel much _____.

A、 fatter

B、 older

C、 bigger

D、 healthier

答案: D

364、 As soon as she went into the house, she _____ her coat and sat down.

A、 took off

B、 put up

C、 put out

D、 took away

答案: A

365、 Milk is good _____ our _____.

A、 to; healthy

B、 to; health

C、 for; healthy

D、 for; health

答案: D

366、 Beijing is the _____ of China.

A、 top

B、 place

C、 room

D、 capital

答案： D

367、 Yesterday once more is my _____ song.

A、 relaxing

B、 interesting

C、 moving

D、 favorite

答案： D

368、 He often helps the teachers to _____ papers.

A、 hand on

B、 hand down

C、 hand out

D、 hand off

答案： C

369、 You' d better hurry. The plane will _____ at six o' clock.

A、 take off

B、 take after

C、 take over

D、 take down

答案： A

370、 --It' s hot today. Have some _____, please.

No, thanks. I' m not thirsty at all.

A、 water

B、 potatoes

C、 bread

D、 rice

答案： A

371、 Is she _____TV now?

A、 watch

B、 washing

C、 watching

D、 see

答案： C

372、 This tall building belongs _____.

A、 to mine

B、 to ours

C、 in us

D、 to us

答案: D

373、 Jack didn' t find much _____ about the accident.

A、 news

B、 answer

C、 article

D、 witness

答案: A

374、 Tom is _____ because he hasn' t been paid for the week.

A、 happy

B、 interested

C、 excited

D、 angry

答案: D

375、 We have no food at home. Shall we go to the _____?

A、 library

B、 supermarket

C、 hospital

D、 theatre

答案: B

376、 As a _____, you should know the traffic signs and follow the traffic rules.

A、 driver

B、 teacher

C、 manager

D、 nurse

答案: A

377、 He _____ most of his money buying books.

A、 spends

B、 takes

C、 costs

D、 pays

答案: A

378、 The knife _____ bread.

A、 is used to cut

B、 is used to cutting

C、 is used to cutting

D、 used to cut

答案: A

379、 It' s a _____ day today.

A、 cloud

B、 wind

C、 cloudy

D、 snow

答案: C

380、 Bob is a _____ boy. He always says "thank you" _____.

A、 polite; polite

B、 politely; politely

C、 politely; polite

D、 polite; politely

答案: D

381、 They _____ too much time in writing the report.

A、 spent

B、 took

C、 paid

D、 cost

答案: A

382、 I' m _____ to hear that you enjoyed yourself at the party.

A、 sorry

B、 glad

C、 afraid

D、 sure

答案: B

383、 --What' s the _____ of the writer?

Female.

A、 name

B、 gender

C、 age

D、 job

答案: B

384、 You can find some _____ on the Internet.

A、 informations

B、 information

C、 picture

D、 story

答案： B

385、 Yesterday afternoon, John went to the old people' s home to help _____ going to the cinema.

A、 because of

B、 thanks to

C、 instead of

D、 according to

答案： C

386、 --Did you _____ all your exams?

No, I failed maths.

A、 win

B、 pass

C、 beat

D、 fail

答案： B

387、 How long will it _____ me to get to the nearest bank?

A、 spend

B、 cost

C、 pay

D、 take

答案： D

388、 --Can you _____ Chinese?

Yes, a little.

A、 say

B、 tell

C、 speak

D、 talk

答案： C

389、 Listen to the music and try to _____ yourself.

A、 advertise

B、 relax

C、 display

D、 show

答案： B

390、Though I _____ the phone number many times, the foreigner still couldn' t write it down.

- A、 repeated
- B、 refused
- C、 researched
- D、 spoke

答案: A

391、"I always get up at six o' clock every morning." He _____.

- A、 speaks
- B、 tells
- C、 says
- D、 talks

答案: C

392、My father has made a _____ that he will buy a camera for me.

- A、 suggestion
- B、 secret
- C、 problem
- D、 decision

答案: D

393、I can speak English _____.

- A、 fluently
- B、 fluent
- C、 well
- D、 friendly

答案: A

394、Keep _____. Your grandfather is sleeping.

- A、 noisy
- B、 noisily
- C、 quietly
- D、 quiet

答案: D

395、The doctor _____ me to take more exercise.

- A、 advised
- B、 adviced
- C、 said
- D、 talked

答案: A

396、 You must get up early, or you can _____ the first bus tomorrow.

- A、 miss
- B、 catch
- C、 get on
- D、 get off

答案： A

397、 --Did you hear a terrible fire happened in the hotel near our school last night?
Yes, it took the firemen an hour to _____ the fire.

- A、 put out
- B、 put down
- C、 put on
- D、 put off

答案： A

398、 --Mr. Li, I' m sorry! I _____ my English homework at home.
Don' t forget _____ it to school tomorrow.

- A、 Left; to bring
- B、 forgot; to take
- C、 Lost; to bring
- D、 am leaving; bringing

答案： A

399、 Some people like to _____ at home, but others like to go out for a walk on weekends.

- A、 play
- B、 stay
- C、 look
- D、 leave

答案： B

400、 I don' t think fast food is good for our health, so I _____ go to MacDonald.

- A、 seldom
- B、 always
- C、 usually
- D、 often

答案： A

401、 They often _____ school activities after school.

- A、 join
- B、 do
- C、 take part in

D、 play with

答案: C

402、 _____, we did a great job last year!

A、 In other words

B、 Keep ones word

C、 In a word

D、 In all

答案: C

403、 As long as all the Chinese people pull together, our China Dream will _____.

A、 come true

B、 come out

C、 come up

D、 come down

答案: A

404、 When they arrived at the crossroad, they went in the wrong _____.

A、 road

B、 street

C、 direction

D、 path

答案: C

405、 Last week we did many _____ things. We had a great time.

A、 interesting

B、 interested

C、 boring

D、 bored

答案: A

406、 David really enjoys driving. I think being a _____ is just right for him.

A、 doctor

B、 teacher

C、 farmer

D、 driver

答案: D

407、 I had a _____ toothache last night.

A、 comfortable

B、 crazy

C、 terrible

D、relaxing

答案: C

408、Five-year-old children are _____ young _____ go to school.

A、too; to

B、so; that

C、very; to

D、enough; to

答案: A

409、--Let' s go to the ____ to have lunch.

I' m afraid I can' t. I want to eat outside.

A、library

B、club

C、computer room

D、dining hall

答案: D

410、I am _____.

A、a China

B、Chineses

C、Chinese

D、Chinas

答案: C

411、I' ve met Jane and I' ve _____ met her mother.

A、too

B、either

C、also

D、else

答案: C

412、Tom didn' t sleep well last night because of the _____ from the factory.

A、noise

B、voice

C、music

D、song

答案: A

413、He decided to _____ a club to lose weight.

A、join

B、open

- C、 visit
- D、 take part in

答案: A

414、 --Why not go out for a walk before breakfast?
Great. _____ is my favorite time of day.

- A、 In the early morning
- B、 Early morning
- C、 The early of morning
- D、 The early morning that

答案: B

415、 I am _____ about Chinese songs.

- A、 play
- B、 crazy
- C、 enjoy
- D、 like

答案: B

416、 _____ is the season between winter and summer when leaves and flowers appear.

- A、 Spring
- B、 Summer
- C、 Autumn
- D、 Winter

答案: A

417、 When he was a little boy, he _____ on the farm.

- A、 used to working
- B、 used to work
- C、 got used to work
- D、 was used to work

答案: B

418、 --It' s getting dark. Could you please _____ the light for me.
All right. Just a minute.

- A、 keep on
- B、 turn on
- C、 try on
- D、 put on

答案: B

419、 The lady wanted to buy a _____ made of wool.

- A、 umbrella
- B、 scarf
- C、 raincoat
- D、 watch

答案： B

420、 Please be careful to _____ the road.

- A、 go
- B、 pass
- C、 cross
- D、 run

答案： C

421、 --Hello! May I speak to Mr. Zhang?
Sorry, he' s out. Can you _____ a message ?

- A、 ask
- B、 leave
- C、 take
- D、 want

答案： B

422、 --Will you go to the _____ this afternoon?
Yes. I want to go swimming.

- A、 gym
- B、 station
- C、 supermarket
- D、 park

答案： A

423、 We should take _____ when we are ill.

- A、 food
- B、 medicine
- C、 photos
- D、 turns

答案： B

424、 I am Sara Smith, so Smith is my _____.

- A、 first name
- B、 last name
- C、 given name
- D、 nickname

答案： B

425、Kate dislikes doing homework, because she thinks it' s _____.

- A、 interesting
- B、 exciting
- C、 useful
- D、 boring

答案: D

426、I would go to the park _____ go to the museum.

- A、 than
- B、 but
- C、 rather than
- D、 or

答案: C

427、--What' s the transportation _____ in Beijing ?
It' s great. The transportation in Beijing has changed a lot.

- A、 /
- B、 like
- C、 as
- D、 of

答案: B

428、You are so hungry. Would you like _____ cake?

- A、 another
- B、 other
- C、 the others
- D、 others

答案: A

429、-- How would you like your steak, sir?
_____.

- A、 Middle
- B、 Done
- C、 Medium
- D、 Menu

答案: C

430、There are _____ days in a week.

- A、 twelve
- B、 seven
- C、 two
- D、 six

答案： B

431、What position do you want to _____ for ?

- A、 apply
- B、 play
- C、 ask
- D、 wait

答案： A

432、You are too slim and you have to _____ weight.

- A、 lose
- B、 get on
- C、 put on
- D、 reduce

答案： C

433、Most of us wondered if girls' football team could _____ boys' football team in the final match.

- A、 beat
- B、 win
- C、 hit
- D、 lose

答案： A

434、If you have any questions, please _____ your hand.

- A、 put down
- B、 put off
- C、 put on
- D、 put up

答案： D

435、Professor Black was very _____ at Lucy' s carelessness.

- A、 glad
- B、 familiar
- C、 angry
- D、 pleased

答案： C

436、I like soft and gentle music.It _____ nice.

- A、 tastes
- B、 looks
- C、 sounds

D、 feels

答案: C

437、 The government will _____ some new colleges for more students to receive higher education.

A、 set up

B、 set out

C、 put down

D、 put off

答案: A

438、 I like _____ a lot. Visiting different places makes me happy.

A、 travelling

B、 singing

C、 writing

D、 playing

答案: A

439、 Can you take a _____ to Miss Lee that I can' t attend the meeting.

A、 message

B、 information

C、 word

D、 sentence

答案: A

440、 I' m looking forward to _____ you.

A、 hearing about

B、 hearing of

C、 hearing on

D、 hearing from

答案: D

441、 The two cities have reached an _____ to develop science and technology together.

A、 education

B、 excitement

C、 agreement

D、 invention

答案: C

442、 I often _____ with my friends in English on line.

A、 say

B、 speak

C、 talk

D、 tell

答案: C

443、 Why not _____ the music club, Amy?

A、 join in

B、 join

C、 joining to

D、 joining in

答案: B

444、 You' ll have a trip to Paris. I hope you will _____.

A、 enjoy myself

B、 enjoy yourself

C、 have happy

D、 take fun

答案: B

445、 --What' s three and five?

It' s _____.

A、 four

B、 seven

C、 eight

D、 nine

答案: C

446、 He is going to _____ his business.

A、 give in

B、 give up

C、 give out

D、 give back

答案: B

447、 If you don' t feel well, you' d better ask a _____ for help.

A、 worker

B、 driver

C、 pilot

D、 doctor

答案: D

448、 Kate often _____ at 6:30 every morning.

A、 got up

- B、 gets up
- C、 getting up
- D、 get up

答案: B

449、 --Would you like to _____ now, sir?
Yes, I' d like beef steak.

- A、 drink
- B、 play
- C、 order
- D、 go out

答案: C

450、 Have you ever done a _____ job before graduating from college?

- A、 good time
- B、 part-time
- C、 full time
- D、 good

答案: B

451、 We eat _____ on Mid-autumn Festival.

- A、 apples
- B、 eggs
- C、 moon cakes
- D、 oranges

答案: C

452、 It' s easy for the people who _____ the same interests to become good friends.

- A、 share
- B、 see
- C、 like
- D、 hear

答案: A

453、 It' s a(n) _____ for a young man like you not to study hard.

- A、 shame
- B、 feeling
- C、 deal
- D、 opinion

答案: A

454、 It' s _____ an interesting book _____ I' ll read it again.

- A、 so... that
- B、 such... that
- C、 so... as
- D、 such... as

答案: B

455、 Miss Miller teaches well. She is very _____ among the students.

- A、 interesting
- B、 possible
- C、 delicious
- D、 popular

答案: D

456、 Bob is very shy and he has trouble _____ in front of the class.

- A、 speak
- B、 speaking
- C、 to speak
- D、 spoke

答案: B

457、 I don' t feel very _____ today.

- A、 good
- B、 well
- C、 nice
- D、 fine

答案: B

458、 --Can you catch what I said?
Sorry, I can _____ understand it.

- A、 almost
- B、 probably
- C、 nearly
- D、 hardly

答案: D

459、 Speak loudly, please! I can _____ hear you.

- A、 hard
- B、 near
- C、 hardly
- D、 nearly

答案: C

460、 He _____ Beijing last night.

- A、 got in
- B、 got
- C、 arrived in
- D、 arrived

答案: C

461、 Would you like _____ to drink?

- A、 something
- B、 anything
- C、 nothing
- D、 everything

答案: A

462、 She is a kind girl and she gets on _____ with other students.

- A、 good
- B、 well
- C、 bad
- D、 badly

答案: B

463、 What position does Sally want to _____?

- A、 apply for
- B、 apply to
- C、 apply
- D、 applying

答案: A

464、 --I' m _____ about painting.
Really? My sister loves painting, _____.

- A、 interested; too
- B、 interested; also
- C、 crazy; too
- D、 crazy; also

答案: C

465、 You ought to _____ the worst.

- A、 be prepare to
- B、 be prepared for
- C、 be prepared to
- D、 be prepare for

答案: B

466、The song _____ very beautiful.

- A、 looks
- B、 smells
- C、 feels
- D、 sounds

答案: D

467、--Which sports do you like?

I like _____.

- A、 basketball
- B、 vegetables
- C、 apples
- D、 cooking

答案: A

468、Roy made several kites, but _____ of them can fly high in the sky.

- A、 neither
- B、 none
- C、 all
- D、 most

答案: B

469、September is the _____ month of the year.

- A、 eighth
- B、 ninth
- C、 tenth
- D、 eleventh

答案: B

470、The oranges taste _____.

- A、 good
- B、 well
- C、 friendly
- D、 carefully

答案: A

471、I _____ tired last night.

- A、 become
- B、 wanted
- C、 felt
- D、 am

答案: C

472、 I met Mr. White _____ home.

- A、 on my way to
- B、 on my way
- C、 in my way to
- D、 in my way

答案： B

473、 --Which would you like, rice or noodles?
_____ is OK. I' m hungry

- A、 Either
- B、 Neither
- C、 Both
- D、 all

答案： A

474、 Hello, Mr.Green! I want to see you right now. Can you come as _____ as possible.

- A、 many
- B、 late
- C、 much
- D、 soon

答案： D

475、 --_____ is in the classroom. Where are the students?
They have all gone to the lab.

- A、 Nobody
- B、 Somebody
- C、 Everybody
- D、 Anybody

答案： A

476、 He _____ an English club last year and has improved his English a lot.

- A、 protected
- B、 left
- C、 saw
- D、 joined

答案： D

477、 She is fluent in French. She _____ speaks a little English.

- A、 too
- B、 also
- C、 either
- D、 neither

答案： B

478、Neither you _____ he knows these words.

- A、 or
- B、 nor
- C、 and
- D、 with

答案： B

479、--Did they find _____ in the park?

No, they found _____ there.

- A、 anybody; nobody
- B、 somebody; everybody
- C、 anybody; somebody
- D、 everybody; anybody

答案： A

480、There are a lot of new buildings on _____ side of the street.

- A、 every
- B、 either
- C、 both
- D、 all

答案： B

481、I' m not hungry because I have _____ had lunch.

- A、 ever
- B、 never
- C、 just
- D、 still

答案： C

482、We can _____ at the party.

- A、 tell jokes
- B、 talk jokes
- C、 say jokes
- D、 speak jokes

答案： A

483、There aren' t _____ trees near the house. There is only one.

- A、 any
- B、 some
- C、 many

D、 much

答案: A

484、 ABC Company is losing clerks _____ the low income.

A、 due to

B、 thanks to

C、 in order to

D、 in addition to

答案: A

485、 Her face _____ pale when she heard the bad news.

A、 got

B、 is

C、 turned

D、 was

答案: C

486、 --Tom, don' t be _____. You should make your bed every morning.
Sorry, dad, I' ll do it now.

A、 lazy

B、 shy

C、 careless

D、 foolish

答案: A

487、 Mike usually practices _____ on weekends because he wants to join the school art club.

A、 swimming

B、 playing

C、 running

D、 drawing

答案: D

488、 --Jack, will your family move to Shanghai?
Yes. That' s a very big _____ my parents have made.

A、 decide

B、 decision

C、 education

D、 choice

答案: B

489、 This magazine is very _____ with young people.

- A、 familiar
- B、 popular
- C、 similar
- D、 patient

答案: B

490、 Whatever happens, the fact that Taiwan belongs to China will _____ change.

- A、 ever
- B、 never
- C、 still
- D、 hardly

答案: B

491、 The hot weather will _____ another two days.

- A、 last
- B、 remain
- C、 get
- D、 turn

答案: A

492、 --How often do you go skating?
_____. I can' t skate at all.

- A、 Always
- B、 Sometimes
- C、 Seldom
- D、 Never

答案: D

493、 _____ is the capital of China.

- A、 Wuhan
- B、 Changsha
- C、 Beijing
- D、 Harbin

答案: C

494、 --What is your uncle?
He is a _____.

- A、 person
- B、 doctor
- C、 boy
- D、 man

答案: B

495、He has _____ been to Shanghai, has he ?

- A、 already
- B、 never
- C、 ever
- D、 still

答案: B

496、While reading, you' d better not _____ every new word in a dictionary.

- A、 look on
- B、 look for
- C、 look up
- D、 look out

答案: C

497、Here is my name card. Let' s keep in _____.

- A、 touch
- B、 relation
- C、 connection
- D、 friendship

答案: A

498、It' s important for students to _____ the traffic rules.

- A、 make
- B、 change
- C、 follow
- D、 break

答案: C

499、The baby is sleeping. Please walk into the room _____.

- A、 quiet
- B、 quietly
- C、 heavy
- D、 heavily

答案: B

500、I am sure those scientists will _____ a way to solve the difficult problem.

- A、 put up
- B、 come up with
- C、 look up
- D、 come up

答案: B

501、--Which jacket do you prefer, this one or that one?
_____ is OK. I don' t care too much.

- A、 Both
- B、 Either
- C、 Neither
- D、 All

答案: B

502、Li Ming speaks English _____ a native speaker.

- A、 as good as
- B、 as well as
- C、 as soon as
- D、 as nice as

答案: B

503、I tried two bookshops for the dictionary I wanted, but _____ of them had it.

- A、 either
- B、 both
- C、 neither
- D、 none

答案: C

504、Can you _____ English?

- A、 speak
- B、 say
- C、 talk
- D、 tell

答案: A

505、How dangerous! She was driving the car with one hand and holding an ice cream with _____.

- A、 the other
- B、 another
- C、 others
- D、 other

答案: A

506、My mother likes singing very much and my sister likes singing, _____.

- A、 also
- B、 too
- C、 either
- D、 neither

答案: B

507、 There are many trees and flowers on _____ sides of the river bank.

- A、 all
- B、 both
- C、 neither
- D、 one

答案: B

508、 --Your English is very good. Are you English?

No, I' m not. I' m _____.

- A、 China
- B、 England
- C、 Chinese
- D、 America

答案: C

509、 I _____ ride a bike to school. But this morning I took a taxi because I got up late.

- A、 never
- B、 sometimes
- C、 seldom
- D、 usually

答案: D

510、 --Are you _____ with your sister?

Yes, she is always late for school.

- A、 satisfied
- B、 angry
- C、 strict
- D、 happy

答案: B

511、 The students finished homework _____.

- A、 good
- B、 great
- C、 well
- D、 nice

答案: C

512、 It was raining _____ when my sister and I got to the museum.

- A、 badly

- B、 softly
 - C、 hardly
 - D、 heavily
- 答案: D

513、 --Which do you prefer, orange juice or milk?
_____, thanks. I' d like a cup of tea.

- A、 Either
 - B、 Neither
 - C、 Both
 - D、 None
- 答案: B

514、 The bookstore is far away. You' d better _____ the bus.

- A、 sit
 - B、 enter
 - C、 take
 - D、 by
- 答案: C

515、 _____ your eyes!

- A、 Look up
 - B、 Take part in
 - C、 Take good care of
 - D、 Look for
- 答案: C

516、 I made a call to my parents yesterday, but _____ of them answered it.

- A、 either
 - B、 none
 - C、 neither
 - D、 nobody
- 答案: C

517、 I' m going to _____ that job they advertised(登广告).

- A、 apply for
 - B、 apply to
 - C、 apply in
 - D、 apply
- 答案: A

518、 Would you like _____ more coffee?

- A、 little
- B、 any
- C、 some
- D、 another

答案: C

519、 These foreign friends have already _____ Nanjing for about two days.

- A、 reached
- B、 arrived in
- C、 got to
- D、 been in

答案: D

520、 Let us hope we can settle the matter without _____ more trouble.

- A、 any
- B、 a little
- C、 some
- D、 little

答案: A

521、 --What do your parents do?
One is a teacher, _____ is a driver.

- A、 the other
- B、 other
- C、 another
- D、 that one

答案: A

522、 My parents always let me have my own _____ of living.

- A、 method
- B、 means
- C、 way
- D、 manner

答案: C

523、 Her mother was out. She stayed at home _____, but she didn' t feel _____.

- A、 alone; lonely
- B、 lonely; alone
- C、 alone; alone
- D、 lonely; lone

答案: A

524、 On weekends I listen to music and _____ films.

- A、 watch
 - B、 see
 - C、 look
 - D、 look at
- 答案: A

525、 Work hard, or you will _____ your job.

- A、 find
 - B、 found
 - C、 lose
 - D、 lost
- 答案: C

526、 --What' s wrong with you, Eric? You look tired.
I _____ to prepare for the exam last night.

- A、 picked up
 - B、 woke up
 - C、 stayed up
 - D、 put up
- 答案: C

527、 There is _____ wrong with one of his legs. He is going to see the doctor this afternoon.

- A、 everything
 - B、 anything
 - C、 something
 - D、 nothing
- 答案: C

528、 --Mr. Smith, would you please speak a little more _____?
Sorry! I thought you would follow me.

- A、 slowly
 - B、 politely
 - C、 seriously
 - D、 quickly
- 答案: A

529、 --What do you want to be in the future?
I want to be a _____.

- A、 engineer
- B、 singer
- C、 orange
- D、 apple

答案： B

530、--How _____ will the boss be back?
In four days.

- A、 far
- B、 soon
- C、 long
- D、 often

答案： B

531、 There are many _____ at the foot of the hill.

- A、 cow
- B、 horse
- C、 sheep
- D、 chicken

答案： C

532、--Jack, how are you feeling today?
Much _____. I think I can go to school tomorrow.

- A、 better
- B、 worse
- C、 brighter
- D、 weaker

答案： A

533、--_____ is it from your home to school?
Five kilometers.

- A、 How far
- B、 How long
- C、 How soon
- D、 How often

答案： A

534、--What' s your _____ name, John Brown?
Brown.

- A、 given
- B、 first
- C、 full
- D、 family

答案： D

535、--How does your father go to work ?
_____.

- A、 By the bus
- B、 By bus
- C、 Take bus
- D、 Use bus

答案: B

536、 Can you give me _____ deal on this?

- A、 little
- B、 a little
- C、 few
- D、 fewer

答案: B

537、 Please give my best _____ to your parents.

- A、 regardings
- B、 regard
- C、 regards
- D、 regarding

答案: C

538、 The bank is far away from here. You' d better _____.

- A、 walk
- B、 by plane
- C、 on foot
- D、 take a bus

答案: D

539、 --What sport do you like to do in your spare time?

I like _____.

- A、 reading books
- B、 watching TV
- C、 jogging
- D、 singing

答案: C

540、 --My clothes are out of style.

_____ you buy some new ones?

- A、 Why not
- B、 How about
- C、 Why don' t
- D、 What about

答案: C

541、I can' t _____ the way he often blames me.

- A、 stand
- B、 stop
- C、 stay
- D、 sleep

答案： A

542、I have a big brother. _____ name is Paul.

- A、 His
- B、 Her
- C、 He
- D、 Your

答案： A

543、I sometimes help my mom with her housework _____ Saturdays.

- A、 at
- B、 in
- C、 on
- D、 to

答案： C

544、There are _____ students in our school.

- A、 three thousands
- B、 three thousand of
- C、 three thousand
- D、 three thousands of

答案： C

545、--Which season do you like _____, winter or summer?
Summer.

- A、 well
- B、 better
- C、 best
- D、 the best

答案： B

546、--What do you often do at weekends?
I often _____ my grandparents.

- A、 visit
- B、 visited
- C、 have visited
- D、 will visit

答案： A

547、 Look! The clock has stopped. Maybe there' s _____ wrong with it.

- A、 everything
- B、 something
- C、 anything
- D、 nothing

答案： B

548、 --Is the schoolbag under the desk yours?
No, it' s my _____. He left it there just now.

- A、 brother
- B、 brother' s
- C、 brothers'
- D、 brothers

答案： B

549、 Jackson borrowed a book _____ the library two weeks ago.

- A、 to
- B、 from
- C、 for
- D、 in

答案： B

550、 _____ important for me to make some friends.

- A、 This is
- B、 That is
- C、 It is
- D、 He is

答案： C

551、 I met an old friend on _____ way home.

- A、 my
- B、 mine
- C、 I
- D、 me

答案： A

552、 _____ you like pizza, you can go to Italian restaurant.

- A、 If
- B、 When
- C、 Because

D、 Why
答案： A

553、 That man is _____ important person.

A、 a
B、 an
C、 /
D、 in
答案： B

554、 I will be there _____ five minutes.

A、 on
B、 in
C、 at
D、 for
答案： B

555、 I want to buy _____ online.

A、 two glass
B、 a pair of glasses
C、 a glasses
D、 two pair of glasses
答案： B

556、 What do you usually have _____ breakfast?

A、 to
B、 for
C、 from
D、 of
答案： B

557、 There _____ toys, a clock and some books on his table.

A、 is
B、 have
C、 are
D、 has
答案： C

558、 What _____ you do last weekend?

A、 do
B、 does
C、 did

D、 done

答案： C

559、 Two _____ are eating grass over there.

A、 sheeps

B、 sheep

C、 sheepes

D、 shoop

答案： B

560、 _____ read in bed. It' s bad for your eyes.

A、 Don' t

B、 Not to

C、 Don' t to

D、 Not

答案： A

561、 Where are you _____?

A、 come

B、 from

C、 go

D、 leave

答案： B

562、 He _____ a clever boy.

A、 are

B、 is

C、 am

D、 were

答案： B

563、 The Qingming Festival is _____ April, 4th. What will you do?

A、 in

B、 at

C、 on

D、 for

答案： C

564、 I had _____ egg and some milk for breakfast this morning.

A、 a

B、 an

C、 the

D、 /
答案： B

565、 I believe that _____ apple a day keeps the doctor away.

A、 a
B、 an
C、 the
D、 /
答案： B

566、 The man is driving at 40 kilometers _____ hour.

A、 a
B、 an
C、 the
D、 /
答案： B

567、 Look at the _____, and they are lovely.

A、 baby
B、 babies
C、 the baby
D、 babys
答案： B

568、 Ann is my best friend. She can play _____ piano very well.

A、 /
B、 a
C、 the
D、 an
答案： C

569、 There are two beautiful _____ in the picture.

A、 womans
B、 women
C、 woman
D、 womens
答案： B

570、 We usually have a _____ holiday every National Day.

A、 seven days
B、 seven day' s
C、 seven-day

D、 seven-days

答案: C

571、 More and more people go to work _____ subway now.

A、 with

B、 on

C、 in

D、 by

答案: D

572、 It' s very kind _____ you to lend me your bike.

A、 of

B、 for

C、 to

D、 with

答案: A

573、 You' ll get good grades(成绩) _____ you work hard.

A、 although

B、 so

C、 if

D、 unless

答案: C

574、 He didn' t go to school _____ he was ill yesterday.

A、 because

B、 because of

C、 if

D、 as

答案: A

575、 You mustn' t drive a car on the road _____ you get a driver' s license(驾照).

A、 unless

B、 if

C、 since

D、 yet

答案: A

576、 Bob, dinner is ready. Please wash your hands _____ you eat.

A、 until

B、 after

C、 while

D、 before

答案： D

577、 Tony was drawing a picture _____ I was doing my homework.

A、 if

B、 because

C、 while

D、 until

答案： C

578、 WeChat Wallet is making our life _____ more convenient than before.

A、 many

B、 much

C、 very

D、 great

答案： B

579、 After we cleaned up the room, it looked _____ than before.

A、 tidier

B、 tidiest

C、 worse

D、 worst

答案： A

580、 Jeff is a top student in our class. This math question is as _____ as ABC to him.

A、 harder

B、 hard

C、 easier

D、 easy

答案： D

581、 _____ my father _____ my mother are teachers.

A、 Either; or

B、 Both; and

C、 Neither; nor

D、 Not only; but also

答案： B

582、 Yesterday I _____ a magazine. It was very interesting.

A、 saw

B、 looked

C、 read
D、 watched
答案： C

583、 This car doesn' t _____ him.

A、 belong
B、 belongs
C、 belong to
D、 belongs to
答案： C

584、 My father is a good doctor. _____ works hard to help his patients.

A、 He
B、 His
C、 Him
D、 Himself
答案： A

585、 I' m surprised at the new look of _____ hometown.

A、 I
B、 me
C、 my
D、 myself
答案： C

586、 My brother and I like football. _____ play it together once a week.

A、 I
B、 They
C、 We
D、 You
答案： C

587、 Jack is happy. Ms. Wang teaches _____ math this term.

A、 he
B、 him
C、 himself
D、 his
答案： B

588、 Fred is _____ boy. He can swim and skate well.

A、 a 11-year old
B、 an 11-year-old

C、 a 11-years - old

D、 an 11-years-old

答案: B

589、 There are many good teachers in _____ school.

A、 we

B、 him

C、 our

D、 themselves

答案: C

590、 Don' t worry, the girl is old enough to look after _____.

A、 she

B、 her

C、 hers

D、 herself

答案: D

591、 Welcome you all to China and enjoy _____ here.

A、 yourself

B、 yourselves

C、 themselves

D、 himself

答案: B

592、 Ben went to a party last night and he enjoyed _____ very much.

A、 himself

B、 he

C、 his

D、 him

答案: A

593、 She is new here. I don' t know _____ name.

A、 hers

B、 her

C、 she

D、 herself

答案: B

594、 My grandma and grandpa are teachers. They both like _____ students.

A、 her

B、 his

C、 theirs

D、 their

答案： D

595、 Tony has a new bike. It is different from _____.

A、 my

B、 mine

C、 myself

D、 me

答案： B

596、 The foreign cars are much _____ than those made in China.

A、 more expensive

B、 cheapest

C、 expensive

D、 most expensive

答案： A

597、 There _____ many sheep on the farm.

A、 are

B、 is

C、 have

D、 has

答案： A

598、 I _____ here for four years.

A、 have lived

B、 lived

C、 live

D、 has lived

答案： A

599、 --The meeting begins _____ 9.00 a.m. Don' t be late.

No problem.

A、 in

B、 at

C、 on

D、 to

答案： B

600、 When does Jim usually _____?

A、 goes home

- B、 go home
 - C、 go to home
 - D、 goes to home
- 答案: B

601、 She always finishes her homework on time. She _____ leaves it till tomorrow.

- A、 often
- B、 never
- C、 usually
- D、 sometimes

答案: B

602、 Sunday is _____ day of a week.

- A、 the first
- B、 one
- C、 first
- D、 the one

答案: A

603、 Play _____ music for me, will you?

- A、 a
- B、 a piece of
- C、 an
- D、 some piece of

答案: B

604、 --Do you know _____ lady in blue?

Yes. She is a worker of the car factory.

- A、 a
- B、 an
- C、 the
- D、 /

答案: C

605、 I' m crazy _____ Chinese songs.

- A、 about
- B、 near
- C、 in
- D、 on

答案: A

606、 They can' t cross over the river as the bridge _____ now.

- A、 builds
- B、 was built
- C、 will build
- D、 is being built

答案: D

607、 He had to sell his house _____ a low price.

- A、 on
- B、 at
- C、 in
- D、 for

答案: B

608、 John is interested _____ reading novels.

- A、 on
- B、 by
- C、 in
- D、 at

答案: C

609、 The question is _____ it is worth doing.

- A、 whether
- B、 what
- C、 who
- D、 where

答案: A

610、 He gave us _____ on how to keep healthy.

- A、 some advices
- B、 some advice
- C、 an advice
- D、 a advice

答案: B

611、 The post office is close _____ our school.

- A、 at
- B、 between
- C、 by
- D、 to

答案: D

612、 You should have a rest, _____ you want to get better soon.

- A、 if
 - B、 or
 - C、 for
 - D、 so
- 答案： A

613、 Studying in a foreign country is not easy, but I will never give _____.

- A、 up
 - B、 for
 - C、 on
 - D、 in
- 答案： A

614、 My father is good at _____.

- A、 swim
 - B、 swims
 - C、 swimming
 - D、 swam
- 答案： C

615、 Thank you _____ your books.

- A、 of
 - B、 for
 - C、 to
 - D、 by
- 答案： B

616、 My brother is good at _____ basketball.

- A、 playing
 - B、 plays
 - C、 play
 - D、 played
- 答案： A

617、 Those who can work _____ pressure are welcomed.

- A、 on
 - B、 for
 - C、 under
 - D、 over
- 答案： C

618、 Its very dangerous _____ in the deep water.

- A、 swim
- B、 to swim
- C、 swimming
- D、 swims

答案: B

619、 Tom prefers coffee _____ tea.

- A、 on
- B、 to
- C、 in
- D、 at

答案: B

620、 _____ there is a will, there is a way.

- A、 When
- B、 Where
- C、 What
- D、 How

答案: B

621、 --_____ did it take him to repair the computer?

About 2 days.

- A、 How soon
- B、 How often
- C、 How long
- D、 How far

答案: C

622、 My house is _____ the two buildings, so we get little sunshine during the day.

- A、 between
- B、 among
- C、 in
- D、 at

答案: A

623、 What a _____ man Yao Ming is!

- A、 taller
- B、 tallest
- C、 tall
- D、 short

答案: C

624、 To keep safe, we _____ play on the road.

- A、 needn' t
- B、 mustn' t
- C、 must
- D、 don' t have to

答案: B

625、 I have _____ as a music teacher for three years.

- A、 worked
- B、 working
- C、 work
- D、 works

答案: A

626、 You can go out _____ you promise to be back before 11 o' clock.

- A、 so that
- B、 as far as
- C、 so long as
- D、 in case

答案: C

627、 There are three _____ on the desk.

- A、 oranges
- B、 orange
- C、 an orange
- D、 a orange

答案: A

628、 Do you know her? I remember _____ you about her.

- A、 tell
- B、 to tell
- C、 telling
- D、 to telling

答案: C

629、 Mr. Black was late because he _____ his way.

- A、 losted
- B、 lose
- C、 loses
- D、 lost

答案: D

630、 She wants to apply _____ the position of sales manager.

- A、 to
 - B、 for
 - C、 in
 - D、 at
- 答案： B

631、 There _____ a teacher, two boys and three girls in the classroom.

- A、 am
 - B、 is
 - C、 be
 - D、 are
- 答案： B

632、 The box is too heavy _____.

- A、 for carry
 - B、 to carry
 - C、 carry
 - D、 carrying
- 答案： B

633、 --_____ is it from Shanghai to Beijing ?
About 1230 kilometers.

- A、 How long
 - B、 How soon
 - C、 How far
 - D、 How often
- 答案： C

634、 Would you like to go _____ with me?

- A、 skate
 - B、 skating
 - C、 skates
 - D、 skateing
- 答案： B

635、 Our school is different _____ others. It has a lot of after-school activities.

- A、 from
 - B、 on
 - C、 for
 - D、 at
- 答案： A

636、 If you don' t hurry up, you _____ be late.

- A、 should
 - B、 can
 - C、 may
 - D、 will
- 答案： D

637、 You' d better go _____ the forest. It' s the nearest way.

- A、 cross
 - B、 across
 - C、 through
 - D、 over
- 答案： C

638、 _____ you like to have dinner with me?

- A、 Will
 - B、 Must
 - C、 Would
 - D、 Can
- 答案： C

639、 -- _____ your grandma and grandpa come from China?
Yes, they _____.

- A、 Do; does
 - B、 Does; does
 - C、 Do; do
 - D、 Did; didn' t
- 答案： C

640、 Will you stop _____ that terrible noise!

- A、 to make
 - B、 made
 - C、 make
 - D、 making
- 答案： D

641、 Do you think you are qualified _____ this job?

- A、 with
 - B、 for
 - C、 on
 - D、 of
- 答案： B

642、--Why does your brother like dogs?
_____ they are cute and clever.

- A、 And
- B、 But
- C、 Because
- D、 So

答案： C

643、--I' d like to go there with you.
That' s very kind _____ you. OK, let' s go.

- A、 for
- B、 on
- C、 of
- D、 in

答案： C

644、--What are they doing now?
They are busy _____ the dinner.

- A、 prepare for
- B、 prepares for
- C、 prepared for
- D、 preparing for

答案： D

645、--_____ people are there in your family?
Three.

- A、 How often
- B、 How long
- C、 How many
- D、 How much

答案： C

646、Running is a good exercise _____ it helps build a strong body.

- A、 how
- B、 where
- C、 because
- D、 unless

答案： C

647、--What do you think of your neighbor?
She is always friendly _____ others.

- A、 at
- B、 for

C、 from

D、 to

答案: D

648、 Jack, good boy! Please pass _____ the glasses. I want to read the newspaper.

A、 you

B、 me

C、 him

D、 her

答案: B

649、 I like listening _____ music.

A、 at

B、 in

C、 to

D、 on

答案: C

650、 I _____ a movie on TV last night.

A、 watch

B、 watched

C、 watching

D、 will watch

答案: B

651、 June 1st is _____ Day. All the children enjoy it very much.

A、 Children

B、 Childrens

C、 Children' s

D、 Child

答案: C

652、 --_____ one do you want, coffee or tea?

Coffee, please.

A、 What

B、 Which

C、 Whose

D、 Where

答案: B

653、 We should wash our hands _____ we eat.

A、 when

- B、 while
- C、 before
- D、 after

答案： C

654、 --_____ will your mother come back?

In two days.

- A、 How often
- B、 How soon
- C、 How long
- D、 How far

答案： B

655、 --Dongdong, _____ toy car is that?

It' s _____.

- A、 Who' s; hers
- B、 Whose; mine
- C、 Whose; her
- D、 Who' s; my

答案： B

656、 He invited us _____ dinner tonight.

- A、 have
- B、 to have
- C、 having
- D、 had

答案： B

657、 What do you usually have _____ breakfast?

- A、 for
- B、 from
- C、 of
- D、 to

答案： A

658、 --What do you think of the book?

Oh, excellent. It is worth _____ second time.

- A、 to read a
- B、 to read the
- C、 reading a
- D、 being read

答案： C

659、_____ picture books in class, please.

- A、 Not read
- B、 No read
- C、 Not reading
- D、 Don' t read

答案: D

660、 Would you like to go _____ with us?

- A、 shop
- B、 is shopping
- C、 shopping
- D、 shops

答案: C

661、 You' d better _____ too much meat. You' re already overweight.

- A、 not to eat
- B、 to eat
- C、 eat
- D、 not eat

答案: D

662、 --_____ does your sister look like?

She is tall with long hair.

- A、 Who
- B、 What
- C、 Which
- D、 How

答案: B

663、 _____ it doesn' t rain, we can play.

- A、 As soon as
- B、 As long as
- C、 As far as
- D、 As well as

答案: B

664、 _____ is it from here?

- A、 How far
- B、 How long
- C、 How old
- D、 How many

答案: A

665、The reading room _____ yesterday afternoon.

- A、 cleaned
- B、 is cleaned
- C、 was cleaning
- D、 was cleaned

答案: D

666、Mary enjoys _____ the piano.

- A、 playing
- B、 plays
- C、 played
- D、 to play

答案: A

667、We have already _____ the book.

- A、 read
- B、 red
- C、 reads
- D、 reading

答案: A

668、I' m looking forward _____ you.

- A、 to hear from
- B、 to hearing from
- C、 for hearing from
- D、 to hearing at

答案: B

669、--Do you know _____ she went to the movie last night?

On foot.

- A、 when
- B、 why
- C、 how
- D、 where

答案: C

670、--Your spoken English is so good, Li Hong.

Thank you! I practice _____ English as much as possible every day.

- A、 to speak
- B、 speaking
- C、 speak
- D、 speaks

答案: B

671、It' s time _____ to the cinema.

- A、 to go
- B、 go
- C、 goes
- D、 going

答案: A

672、 I want to buy _____ online.

- A、 a jeans
- B、 a pair of jeans
- C、 two jeans
- D、 two pair of jeans

答案: B

673、 Brush your _____ before bed.

- A、 tooth
- B、 teeth
- C、 tooths
- D、 toothes

答案: B

674、 I remember _____ her at a party once.

- A、 meeting
- B、 met
- C、 to have met
- D、 to meet

答案: A

675、 The summer vacation is coming. I' m looking forward _____ it.

- A、 at
- B、 to
- C、 on
- D、 in

答案: B

676、 They walked so fast that I could not keep up _____ them.

- A、 for
- B、 with
- C、 to
- D、 /

答案: B

677、--How is your grandma?

She is fine. She used to _____ TV at home after supper. But now she is used to _____ out for a walk.

- A、 watch; go
- B、 watching; go
- C、 watch; going
- D、 watching; going

答案: C

678、--What' s _____ mountain in the world?

Qomolangma(珠穆朗玛峰).

- A、 high
- B、 higher
- C、 highest
- D、 the highest

答案: D

679、 _____ is the population of china?

- A、 How much
- B、 How many
- C、 How many people
- D、 What

答案: D

680、 _____ play football here. It' s too dangerous.

- A、 Please
- B、 To
- C、 Don' t
- D、 Let' s

答案: C

681、 A number of sheep _____ seen by us when we passed the field.

- A、 is
- B、 are
- C、 was
- D、 were

答案: D

682、 Honey, please pass me _____ book on the left.

- A、 second

- B、 two
 - C、 the second
 - D、 the two
- 答案： C

683、 --_____ will the work be finished?
In two weeks.

- A、 How long
 - B、 How often
 - C、 How soon
 - D、 How far
- 答案： C

684、 He _____ getting the job.

- A、 was succeeded in
 - B、 was success
 - C、 was successful
 - D、 succeeded in
- 答案： D

685、 --_____ pens do you have?
I have nine.

- A、 How many
 - B、 How much
 - C、 How old
 - D、 How
- 答案： A

686、 I can' t find my pen. Could you help _____ find it?

- A、 me
 - B、 her
 - C、 him
 - D、 them
- 答案： A

687、 Where do you _____ from?

- A、 is
 - B、 come
 - C、 be
 - D、 are
- 答案： B

688、 Swimming in the sea is _____ than swimming in a pool.

- A、 exciting
- B、 more exciting
- C、 excitinger
- D、 excited

答案: B

689、 We should learn English step _____ step.

- A、 at
- B、 on
- C、 in
- D、 by

答案: D

690、 I now regret _____ school so young.

- A、 to leave
- B、 leaving
- C、 to have left
- D、 being left

答案: B

691、 --I' m so tired.

You _____ to take a rest.

- A、 can
- B、 have
- C、 should
- D、 need

答案: D

692、 Please help _____ to some pork.

- A、 myself
- B、 yourself
- C、 himself
- D、 itself

答案: B

693、 The table is made _____ wood.

- A、 in
- B、 of
- C、 from
- D、 at

答案: B

694、Tom' s mother will let him _____ traveling if he comes back in five days.

- A、 goes
- B、 went
- C、 go
- D、 to go

答案: C

695、 Music has become a bridge _____ the East and the West.

- A、 in
- B、 at
- C、 among
- D、 between

答案: D

696、 Is your bike broken? Let _____ you.

- A、 me to help
- B、 I help
- C、 me help
- D、 I to help

答案: C

697、 Dad, this is Tom and this is Mike. _____ are my new friends.

- A、 They
- B、 Them
- C、 Their
- D、 Theirs

答案: A

698、 He arrived _____ London _____ a cold winter night.

- A、 at; at
- B、 in; on
- C、 in; in
- D、 /; on

答案: B

699、 More than 30 people applied _____ the position.

- A、 with
- B、 at
- C、 from
- D、 for

答案: D

700、The classroom is full _____ desks and chairs.

- A、 of
- B、 in
- C、 to
- D、 at

答案: A

701、We are looking forward to _____ a party.

- A、 hold
- B、 holding
- C、 held
- D、 holds

答案: B

702、Mr.Green is used to _____ two apples after lunch every day.

- A、 eat
- B、 eating
- C、 eaten
- D、 ate

答案: B

703、_____ wonderful music it is! I like it very much!

- A、 What
- B、 How a
- C、 What a
- D、 How

答案: A

704、Goldilocks decided _____ for a walk in the forest.

- A、 go
- B、 to go
- C、 going
- D、 goes

答案: B

705、Summer is coming. It is getting _____.

- A、 hottest
- B、 coolest
- C、 hotter
- D、 cooler

答案: C

706、What _____ the transportation like in Changsha?

- A、 is
- B、 are
- C、 be
- D、 were

答案: A

707、--Would you like to come to our party this evening?
I' d like to, _____ I' m too busy.

- A、 but
- B、 and
- C、 as
- D、 even if

答案: A

708、He is _____ have a trip to China Space Museum.

- A、 plans
- B、 plan
- C、 plan to
- D、 planning to

答案: D

709、What do you have _____ lunch?

- A、 in
- B、 for
- C、 at
- D、 on

答案: B

710、These watches are made _____ Germany.

- A、 of
- B、 from
- C、 in
- D、 by

答案: C

711、--_____ do you go to a movie?
Twice a week.

- A、 How often
- B、 How soon
- C、 How long
- D、 How far

答案： A

712、 I think English is as _____ as math.

- A、 important
- B、 more important
- C、 most important
- D、 importanter

答案： A

713、 --_____ do you like sunny days?
Because they always make me happy.

- A、 When
- B、 Why
- C、 Where
- D、 What

答案： B

714、 There are some _____ in these _____.

- A、 knives; photoes
- B、 knives; photoes
- C、 knives; photos
- D、 knives; photos

答案： C

715、 The desk was covered _____ papers.

- A、 on
- B、 in
- C、 from
- D、 with

答案： D

716、 Both Tom _____ his brother are good at Chinese.

- A、 but
- B、 or
- C、 and
- D、 so

答案： C

717、 I have a little sister. _____ name is Joy.

- A、 His
- B、 Her
- C、 He

D、 Your

答案： B

718、 Anne always helps me _____ my homework.

A、 with

B、 to

C、 for

D、 of

答案： A

719、 Go _____ the road carefully.

A、 across

B、 on

C、 by

D、 in

答案： A

720、 He is so tired that we are afraid _____.

A、 wake him up

B、 wake up him

C、 waking him up

D、 to wake him up

答案： D

721、 This is _____ map and those books are _____.

A、 my; her

B、 mine; her

C、 my; hers

D、 mine; hers

答案： C

722、 There are many beautiful birds _____ the tree.

A、 on

B、 at

C、 in

D、 besides

答案： C

723、 I have no idea _____ he will be back.

A、 what

B、 when

C、 where

D、 which

答案: B

724、 What time do you leave school _____ the weekend?

A、 for

B、 of

C、 on

D、 in

答案: C

725、 He used to work on the computer all the time and sit in front _____ the computer for long hours.

A、 to

B、 in

C、 of

D、 from

答案: C

726、 Li Lei _____ like fish, but his sister does.

A、 don' t

B、 doesn' t

C、 aren' t

D、 weren' t

答案: B

727、 Evans advised him _____ London.

A、 leave

B、 don' t leave

C、 left

D、 to leave

答案: D

728、 --I forgot to bring my textbook. Can I use yours?

Yes, you _____.

A、 can

B、 must

C、 could

D、 should

答案: A

729、 --Why are you so excited?

Nancy invited me _____ on a trip to Dongjiang Lake just now.

- A、 to go
 - B、 go
 - C、 going
 - D、 went
- 答案： A

730、 I' ll write a letter to you _____ I arrive in New York.

- A、 as soon as
 - B、 until
 - C、 since
 - D、 for
- 答案： A

731、 The novel coronavirus(新型冠状病毒) is so serious _____ everyone has to stay at home to avoid being affected.

- A、 that
 - B、 which
 - C、 what
 - D、 where
- 答案： A

732、 The whole class is divided _____ 8 groups.

- A、 into
 - B、 from
 - C、 in
 - D、 at
- 答案： A

733、 I spend most of my free time _____ the Internet.

- A、 surfing
 - B、 to surf
 - C、 surfed
 - D、 surf
- 答案： A

734、 They spend too much time _____ computer games.

- A、 playing
 - B、 to play
 - C、 on playing
 - D、 play
- 答案： A

735、This is Mrs. Stevenson, Room 1872. I' ve just checked _____ and I' m not satisfied with my room.

- A、 out
- B、 of
- C、 on
- D、 in

答案: D

736、--Whose books are those?
They are _____.

- A、 mine
- B、 you
- C、 my
- D、 your

答案: A

737、Are you fond of _____?

- A、 did Yoga
- B、 to do Yoga
- C、 doing Yoga
- D、 does Yoga

答案: C

738、I have learned English _____ last July.

- A、 in
- B、 for
- C、 since
- D、 at

答案: C

739、Miss Smith has taught _____ English for three years.

- A、 we
- B、 us
- C、 our
- D、 ours

答案: B

740、My little sister is trying _____ a dog.

- A、 draw
- B、 to draw
- C、 to drawing
- D、 draws

答案： B

741、When will you graduate _____ the vocational school?

- A、 in
- B、 of
- C、 from
- D、 on

答案： C

742、--_____ you go to the concert with me tonight?

Yes, of course.

- A、 Can
- B、 Must
- C、 May
- D、 Should

答案： A

743、Tuesday comes _____ Monday.

- A、 before
- B、 after
- C、 in
- D、 on

答案： B

744、You can improve your English _____ practicing more.

- A、 by
- B、 with
- C、 of
- D、 in

答案： A

745、The girl is shy and she likes to stay _____ home.

- A、 in
- B、 at
- C、 on
- D、 for

答案： B

746、Steven has lived here _____ twenty years.

- A、 since
- B、 for
- C、 to

D、 of
答案： B

747、 He used to _____ at 6:00 but now at 6:30.

- A、 gets up
- B、 get
- C、 get up
- D、 getting up

答案： C

748、 I must return the digital camera to Nancy. I _____ it 2 weeks ago.

- A、 lent
- B、 borrowed
- C、 have kept
- D、 have lent

答案： B

749、 --_____ is that?
That' s my cousin.

- A、 Whose
- B、 Whom
- C、 Who
- D、 What

答案： C

750、 _____ you like something to drink?

- A、 Had
- B、 Would
- C、 Will
- D、 Did

答案： B

751、 Would you like to take _____ walk with me?

- A、 an
- B、 a
- C、 the
- D、 /

答案： B

752、 Don' t play too many computer games, because it' s _____ for your eyes.

- A、 good
- B、 better

C、 best

D、 bad

答案： D

753、 Nothing can be learned _____ hard work.

A、 with

B、 by

C、 for

D、 without

答案： D

754、 _____ your sister _____ a ruler?

A、 Does; have

B、 Do; has

C、 Does; has

D、 Do; have

答案： A

755、 When the class was over, all the students _____ a rest.

A、 stopped having

B、 stopped to have

C、 stop to have

D、 stopped to has

答案： B

756、 --_____ did you sleep last night?

Only five hours. I stayed up late doing my homework.

A、 How soon

B、 How often

C、 How long

D、 How much

答案： C

757、 Cheryl missed the bus, so she was late _____ work.

A、 in

B、 at

C、 for

D、 on

答案： C

758、 _____ too much is bad for our health.

A、 Eat

- B、 Eating
- C、 To eat
- D、 Ate

答案: B

759、 --_____ is the orange?
2 yuan a kilo. It' s on sale now.

- A、 How much
- B、 How many
- C、 How far
- D、 How long

答案: A

760、 Please tell him _____ to school this afternoon.

- A、 coming
- B、 come
- C、 to come
- D、 came

答案: C

761、 _____ your help, I can' t finish the task.

- A、 In
- B、 Without
- C、 At
- D、 To

答案: B

762、 I' m outgoing and I get along well _____ my classmates.

- A、 of
- B、 away
- C、 with
- D、 out

答案: C

763、 My coach advised me _____ enough sleep and do more exercise.

- A、 to get
- B、 get
- C、 getting
- D、 got

答案: A

764、 Martin is crazy about _____.

- A、 dance
- B、 dances
- C、 danced
- D、 dancing

答案: D

765、 --_____ are you?
I' m eleven.

- A、 How old
- B、 How long
- C、 How much
- D、 How many

答案: A

766、 --What' s _____ hobby?
I like hiking.

- A、 you
- B、 your
- C、 yours
- D、 yourself

答案: B

767、 Here are two nice _____ of my family.

- A、 picture
- B、 photos
- C、 photoes
- D、 photo

答案: B

768、 --_____ does your Chinese teacher look like?
She is tall and thin.

- A、 Which
- B、 How
- C、 When
- D、 What

答案: D

769、 Betty got many gifts from her friends _____ her fifteenth birthday.

- A、 in
- B、 at
- C、 of
- D、 on

答案: D

770、Not only the young but also the old are getting interested _____ WeChat. They can communicate more freely.

- A、 by
- B、 about
- C、 in
- D、 for

答案： C

771、 _____ you keep practicing speaking English every day, you' ll be better at it.

- A、 Besides
- B、 While
- C、 When
- D、 If

答案： D

772、 _____ your help, I have finished the work on time.

- A、 To
- B、 Because
- C、 With
- D、 Of

答案： C

773、 I had to walk fast to keep _____ with him.

- A、 in touch
- B、 up
- C、 on
- D、 away

答案： B

774、 My bike was broken on the way, _____ I was late for school.

- A、 but
- B、 for
- C、 so
- D、 though

答案： C

775、 -- _____ do you have an Art Festival in your school?
Once a year.

- A、 How long
- B、 How often
- C、 How far
- D、 How soon

答案： B

776、Tom is _____ than Ben.

- A、 heavy
- B、 heavyer
- C、 heavier
- D、 to heavy

答案： C

777、 --_____ would you like to go?

I' d like to go somewhere warm.

- A、 Which
- B、 Where
- C、 What
- D、 How

答案： B

778、 We should _____ our faces every day.

- A、 washed
- B、 wash
- C、 washing
- D、 washes

答案： B

779、 Most of us found _____ difficult to finish the work in such a short time.

- A、 this
- B、 which
- C、 what
- D、 it

答案： D

780、 This is a factory _____ my father works.

- A、 which
- B、 who
- C、 where
- D、 what

答案： C

781、 Mike shares this room _____ his classmate, Peter.

- A、 with
- B、 of
- C、 in

D、 among

答案: A

782、 -- _____ should I take this medicines.
Twice a day.

A、 How soon

B、 How long

C、 How often

D、 How many

答案: C

783、 Mr. Wang usually spends his spare time _____ newspapers and books.

A、 read

B、 reads

C、 to read

D、 reading

答案: D

784、 --This dress looks good on you.
OK, I will take _____.

A、 them

B、 it

C、 its

D、 they

答案: B

785、 --What is he _____?
He is listening to music.

A、 doing

B、 do

C、 did

D、 does

答案: A

786、 Anna, a friend _____ mine, is a good dancer.

A、 be

B、 to

C、 of

D、 on

答案: C

787、 --Is Amy _____ a picture?
Yes, she is.

- A、 drawing
 - B、 driving
 - C、 draw
 - D、 to draw
- 答案: A

788、 Let' s _____ with the computer, Tom.

- A、 play
 - B、 plays
 - C、 playing
 - D、 played
- 答案: A

789、 How many _____ are there under the tree?

- A、 man
 - B、 women
 - C、 woman
 - D、 boy
- 答案: B

790、 I beg _____ pardon. Could you please say it again?

- A、 your
 - B、 my
 - C、 me
 - D、 /
- 答案: A

791、 There is a bridge _____ the river.

- A、 under
 - B、 over
 - C、 on
 - D、 next
- 答案: B

792、 I can speak _____ English but also Spanish (西班牙语).

- A、 not
 - B、 rather
 - C、 not only
 - D、 both
- 答案: C

793、 Don' t worry _____ me. I' ll be all right.

- A、 for
 - B、 of
 - C、 on
 - D、 about
- 答案： D

794、 I want _____ basketball with him.

- A、 to
 - B、 play
 - C、 plays
 - D、 to play
- 答案： D

795、 Would you like some coffee _____ sugar?

- A、 with
 - B、 at
 - C、 of
 - D、 in
- 答案： A

796、 When _____ Lee _____ school this morning?

- A、 did, got to
 - B、 did, get to
 - C、 did, get
 - D、 did, got
- 答案： B

797、 The workers were made _____ ten hours a day.

- A、 work
 - B、 to work
 - C、 working
 - D、 worked
- 答案： B

798、 There _____ a football match on TV this evening.

- A、 will have
 - B、 is going to be
 - C、 has
 - D、 have
- 答案： B

799、 _____ my opinion, our team will win the match.

- A、 In
 - B、 About
 - C、 To
 - D、 On
- 答案： A

800、 _____ my surprise, the twins have nothing _____ common.

- A、 With; in
 - B、 To; in
 - C、 In; in
 - D、 To; of
- 答案： B

801、 He is _____ student in our class.

- A、 tall
 - B、 taller
 - C、 tallest
 - D、 the tallest
- 答案： D

802、 There is a map on the wall. It' s _____ map of China.

- A、 the
 - B、 a
 - C、 an
 - D、 不填
- 答案： B

803、 He _____ English for eight years.

- A、 has learn
 - B、 have learned
 - C、 learned
 - D、 has learned
- 答案： D

804、 --Is Alice using the computer?
_____. She is listening to the music.

- A、 Yes, she is
 - B、 Yes, she does
 - C、 No, she isn' t
 - D、 No, she doesn' t
- 答案： C

805、 I am keen _____ doing exercise.

- A、 on
- B、 at
- C、 in
- D、 for

答案: A

806、 Mr. Li is _____ old worker.

- A、 a
- B、 an
- C、 some
- D、 /

答案: B

807、 My sister is twenty years old. She can look after _____.

- A、 she
- B、 her
- C、 herself
- D、 hers

答案: C

808、 Years ago, my father gave me _____ that I' ve never forgotten.

- A、 an advice
- B、 many advice
- C、 some advices
- D、 a piece of advice

答案: D

809、 Debbie is growing fast. She is even _____ than her mother.

- A、 tall
- B、 taller
- C、 tallest
- D、 the tallest

答案: B

810、 The twins _____ in Dalian last year. They _____ here in Beijing now.

- A、 are; were
- B、 were; are
- C、 was; are
- D、 were; was

答案: B

811、 If I see him, I _____ him the news right away.

- A、 will tell
 - B、 tell
 - C、 would tell
 - D、 told
- 答案： A

812、 Listen to me. I have _____ to tell you.

- A、 anything new
 - B、 something new
 - C、 new something
 - D、 nothing new
- 答案： B

813、 It is very hot today. Please keep the window _____.

- A、 opening
 - B、 open
 - C、 opens
 - D、 to open
- 答案： B

814、 We should have _____ breakfast every day to keep healthy.

- A、 a
 - B、 an
 - C、 /
 - D、 the
- 答案： C

815、 Please tell Tom _____ in the river.

- A、 not to swim
 - B、 to not swim
 - C、 not swimming
 - D、 swimming
- 答案： A

816、 Mrs. Smith wants to drink coffee _____ sugar.

- A、 without
 - B、 no
 - C、 not
 - D、 none
- 答案： A

817、 We' ll try _____ there on time.

- A、 to get
- B、 getting
- C、 got
- D、 gets

答案： A

818、 Mr. Guo usually _____ shorts in July.

- A、 wear
- B、 wears
- C、 wearing
- D、 to wear

答案： B

819、 The earth _____ around the sun.

- A、 moves
- B、 move
- C、 moved
- D、 will move

答案： A

820、 More and more people have a low-C life and the air is getting much _____ than a few years ago.

- A、 clean
- B、 cleaner
- C、 cleanest
- D、 the cleanest

答案： B

821、 The book _____ I read last night was fantastic.

- A、 that
- B、 what
- C、 who
- D、 whose

答案： A

822、 _____ me. I have some good news to tell you.

- A、 Talk to
- B、 Talks to
- C、 Listen to
- D、 Listens to

答案： C

823、 The beautiful bottle was made _____ glass.

- A、 from
 - B、 in
 - C、 of
 - D、 by
- 答案: C

824、 The doctor said that I _____ too weak.

- A、 am
 - B、 was
 - C、 is
 - D、 are
- 答案: B

825、 You had better _____ late next time.

- A、 not be
 - B、 not to be
 - C、 being not
 - D、 to be not
- 答案: A

826、 Neither she nor I _____ a doctor.

- A、 am not
 - B、 am
 - C、 are
 - D、 is
- 答案: B

827、 The little girl over there is _____ sister.

- A、 Tom
 - B、 Tom' s
 - C、 Toms'
 - D、 the Tom
- 答案: B

828、 I think surfing the Internet is a waste _____ time.

- A、 in
 - B、 of
 - C、 on
 - D、 at
- 答案: B

829、 The pen _____ me. It is hers.

- A、 isn' t belong to
 - B、 wasn' t belong to
 - C、 doesn' t belong to
 - D、 didn' t belong to
- 答案: C

830、 You can' t watch TV _____ you finish your homework.

- A、 as
 - B、 if
 - C、 while
 - D、 unless
- 答案: D

831、 Do you know where _____ now?

- A、 he lives
 - B、 does he live
 - C、 he lived
 - D、 did he live
- 答案: A

832、 We will go to the park _____ it rains tomorrow.

- A、 so
 - B、 until
 - C、 unless
 - D、 because
- 答案: C

833、 Many of my classmates are working _____ volunteers during the Beijing Olympic Games.

- A、 for
 - B、 as
 - C、 on
 - D、 of
- 答案: B

834、 Many people enjoy swimming _____ summer.

- A、 at
 - B、 in
 - C、 on
 - D、 to
- 答案: B

835、 My birthday party will be held _____.

- A、 on Saturday
 - B、 in Saturday
 - C、 at Saturday
 - D、 on Sundays
- 答案: A

836、 Many _____ are singing over there.

- A、 woman
 - B、 women
 - C、 girl
 - D、 child
- 答案: B

837、 The boy likes _____ questions.

- A、 ask
 - B、 answer
 - C、 to ask
 - D、 asked
- 答案: C

838、 The manager can' t see you at the moment. He _____ a meeting.

- A、 has
 - B、 is having
 - C、 had
 - D、 has had
- 答案: B

839、 Sam _____ my little brother.

- A、 is
 - B、 am
 - C、 are
 - D、 be
- 答案: A

840、 _____ April 22nd, people around the world celebrate Earth Day in different ways.

- A、 In
 - B、 At
 - C、 On
 - D、 Of
- 答案: C

841、 John is not _____ to join the school basketball team.

- A、 tall enough
- B、 enough tall
- C、 enough high
- D、 enough big

答案: A

842、 The bus stop is _____ the city museum.

- A、 in the front of
- B、 at the front of
- C、 in front of
- D、 at front of

答案: C

843、 --Must I hand in my homework now, Mr. Smith?

No, you _____.

- A、 can' t
- B、 shouldn' t
- C、 wouldn' t
- D、 needn' t

答案: D

844、 --Where is Mr. Green?

He _____ the bookshop. You have to wait for him.

- A、 was going to
- B、 has gone to
- C、 has been to
- D、 went to

答案: B

845、 Have you met Mr. Li _____?

- A、 just
- B、 ago
- C、 before
- D、 a moment ago

答案: C

846、 Can you give me _____?

- A、 a tea
- B、 some cup of tea
- C、 a cup tea
- D、 a cup of tea

答案: D

847、My grandma is old _____ strong.

- A、 and
- B、 or
- C、 but
- D、 so

答案： C

848、Tom likes planes. He enjoys _____ model planes of all kinds.

- A、 collects
- B、 collecting
- C、 to collect
- D、 collected

答案： B

849、I think Hangzhou is one of _____ in China.

- A、 more beautiful cities
- B、 most beautiful cities
- C、 the most beautiful cities
- D、 the most beautiful city

答案： C

850、It' s not easy _____ a foreign language.

- A、 masters
- B、 master
- C、 to master
- D、 mastering

答案： C

851、I like _____ computer games a lot.

- A、 play
- B、 played
- C、 playing
- D、 plays

答案： C

852、They _____ her to the party, so she was very happy.

- A、 invite
- B、 invited
- C、 will invite
- D、 are inviting

答案： B

853、Mary, please show _____ your picture.

- A、 my
- B、 mine
- C、 I
- D、 me

答案: D

854、She succeeded in _____ the first prize in the relay race.

- A、 win
- B、 to win
- C、 winning
- D、 wins

答案: C

855、Lily _____ here next month.

- A、 isn' t working
- B、 doesn' tworking
- C、 isn' t going to working
- D、 won' t work

答案: D

856、_____ late for school!

- A、 Don' t
- B、 Not be
- C、 Don' t be
- D、 Not

答案: C

857、Today more and more people go to work _____ subway.

- A、 with
- B、 in
- C、 on
- D、 by

答案: D

858、Li Wei is _____ Chinese boy.He' s _____ honest boy.

- A、 a; a
- B、 an; a
- C、 a; an
- D、 an; an

答案: C

859、 I have a pain _____ my leg.

- A、 on
- B、 in
- C、 to
- D、 with

答案: B

860、 The nurse doesn' t feel well today, _____ she still works very hard.

- A、 but
- B、 and
- C、 or
- D、 when

答案: A

861、 It' s dangerous _____ with the wild animal.

- A、 for us to play
- B、 of us playing
- C、 for us playing
- D、 of us to play

答案: A

862、 Tom is kind. He would like _____ you.

- A、 to help
- B、 help
- C、 helped
- D、 helps

答案: A

863、 The doctor asked _____ I ate every day.

- A、 that
- B、 which
- C、 what
- D、 how

答案: C

864、 What' s the language _____ in Australia?

- A、 to speak
- B、 speaking
- C、 spoken
- D、 spoke

答案: C

865、It' s Friday today. The weekend _____.

- A、 is coming
- B、 comes
- C、 will be coming
- D、 came

答案: A

866、The teacher told the students _____ any food into the computer room.

- A、 not to bring
- B、 not bring
- C、 don' t bring
- D、 bring not

答案: A

867、--Where is your mother, Helen?

She _____ in the kitchen.

- A、 cooks
- B、 cooked
- C、 is cooking
- D、 has cooked

答案: C

868、Lee _____ his mobile phone at home.

- A、 leave
- B、 leaves
- C、 leaved
- D、 left

答案: D

869、_____ his English every morning?

- A、 Does he practises
- B、 Do he practise
- C、 Does he practise
- D、 Did he practise

答案: C

870、She _____ to school from Monday to Friday.

- A、 go
- B、 went
- C、 is going
- D、 goes

答案: D

871、You' d better _____ TV every day.

- A、 watch not
- B、 not watch
- C、 not to watch
- D、 don' t watch

答案: B

872、Hurry up, kids! The school bus _____ for us!

- A、 waits
- B、 was waiting
- C、 waited
- D、 is waiting

答案: D

873、We have a _____ National Day holiday every year.

- A、 seven day
- B、 seven-days
- C、 seven-day
- D、 seven days

答案: C

874、Two thousand yuan _____ a lot of money for me.

- A、 is
- B、 are
- C、 to be
- D、 being

答案: A

875、Please tell the students _____ quiet in class.

- A、 keep
- B、 keeping
- C、 to keep
- D、 kept

答案: C

876、Use your head and you _____ a better way.

- A、 will find
- B、 found
- C、 are finding
- D、 have found

答案: A

877、 I ran quickly _____ I could catch the first bus.

- A、 for
- B、 so that
- C、 but
- D、 or

答案： B

878、 Surf the internet, _____ you' ll get the information you need.

- A、 and
- B、 or
- C、 but
- D、 so

答案： A

879、 The little boy is drawing a picture _____ a pencil.

- A、 by
- B、 with
- C、 at
- D、 in

答案： B

880、 I have _____ the TOEFL test.

- A、 pass
- B、 to pass
- C、 passed
- D、 passing

答案： C

881、 My sister and I _____.

- A、 is doing my homework
- B、 am doing my homework
- C、 are doing our homeworks
- D、 are doing our homework

答案： D

882、 This problem should _____ later.

- A、 be discussed
- B、 be discussing
- C、 discuss
- D、 have discuss

答案： A

883、Tom and _____ will go to see our teacher, for _____ is ill.

- A、 I; she
- B、 me; she
- C、 I; her
- D、 me; her

答案: A

884、--Did you close the door?

Yes, I remember _____ it.

- A、 to close
- B、 to closing
- C、 closing
- D、 closed

答案: C

885、Think it over, _____ you' ll work out the math problem.

- A、 or
- B、 so
- C、 for
- D、 and

答案: D

886、Look! Lily is _____ now than she used to be.

- A、 quite beautiful
- B、 the most beautiful
- C、 very beautiful
- D、 much more beautiful

答案: D

887、_____ appeared to me that he enjoyed the food very much.

- A、 It
- B、 That
- C、 What
- D、 All that

答案: A

888、I _____ a worker next year.

- A、 am
- B、 will be
- C、 be
- D、 will

答案: B

889、They don' t have to do _____ today.

- A、 much homework
- B、 many homeworks
- C、 many homework
- D、 much homeworks

答案: A

890、My mother is very busy these days. She has lots of things _____.

- A、 to do
- B、 doing
- C、 done
- D、 does

答案: A

891、Both _____ watches were broken.

- A、 Jim and Tom' s
- B、 Jim' s and Tom' s
- C、 Jim' s and Tom
- D、 Jim and Tom

答案: B

892、I draw _____ and my handwriting is _____.

- A、 good; good
- B、 good; well
- C、 well; good
- D、 well; well

答案: C

893、Look at the cat. _____ washing _____ paws(爪子).

- A、 Its; its
- B、 It; its
- C、 It' s; its
- D、 Its; it' s

答案: C

894、I really don' t know _____.

- A、 what should I do
- B、 what to do
- C、 how to do
- D、 what doing

答案: B

895、_____ man in a black hat is my PE teacher. He often plays _____ football with us.

- A、 The; /
 - B、 The; a
 - C、 A; the
 - D、 A; /
- 答案： A

896、--Would you like to go to the concert with me?
I' d love to, _____ I' m afraid I have no time.

- A、 so
 - B、 or
 - C、 and
 - D、 but
- 答案： D

897、 I won' t believe you _____ I see it with my own eyes.

- A、 if
 - B、 when
 - C、 until
 - D、 while
- 答案： C

898、 A friend of _____ is waiting for me now.

- A、 me
 - B、 my
 - C、 I
 - D、 mine
- 答案： D

899、 Wed better hurry up _____ it is getting dark.

- A、 and
 - B、 but
 - C、 as
 - D、 unless
- 答案： C

900、--Have you seen _____ bag? I left it here just now.
Is it _____ one on the chair near the door?

- A、 a; a
- B、 the; the
- C、 a; the
- D、 the; a

答案： C

901、 The boy _____ ill today.

- A、 is
- B、 are
- C、 be
- D、 am

答案： A

902、 I want to know _____ tomorrow.

- A、 what will he do
- B、 what does he do
- C、 what he does
- D、 what he will do

答案： D

903、 Water _____ important for us.

- A、 be
- B、 are
- C、 is
- D、 am

答案： C

904、 Listen! The baby _____ in the next door.

- A、 crying
- B、 cried
- C、 is crying
- D、 cries

答案： C

905、 We had a big meal and enjoyed _____ in the party.

- A、 themselves
- B、 myself
- C、 yourselves
- D、 ourselves

答案： D

906、 Tell me, what can we do _____ your pain?

- A、 reduce
- B、 reduces
- C、 to reduce
- D、 to reduces

答案： C

907、 He went into the room and _____ the door.

- A、 lock
- B、 locking
- C、 locks
- D、 locked

答案： D

908、 --Where was your brother at this time last night?
He was writing an e-mail _____ I was watching TV at home.

- A、 as soon as
- B、 after
- C、 until
- D、 while

答案： D

909、 The bridge _____ two years ago.

- A、 built
- B、 was built
- C、 is built
- D、 build

答案： B

910、 There are some good bananas _____ sale in that shop.

- A、 at
- B、 in
- C、 on
- D、 to

答案： C

911、 --Which class are you in?
I' m in _____.

- A、 Class One
- B、 Class First
- C、 Class the First
- D、 One class

答案： A

912、 The sun _____ in the east and _____ in the west every day.

- A、 rise; set
- B、 rises; set

- C、 rise; sets
- D、 rises; sets

答案: D

913、 --Why do you want to see the dolphins?

_____ I like them.

- A、 And
- B、 But
- C、 Because
- D、 Then

答案: C

914、 I' m tired, let' s stop _____ a rest.

- A、 to have
- B、 having
- C、 has
- D、 had

答案: A

915、 My mom told me _____ computer games.

- A、 not playing
- B、 not play
- C、 not to play
- D、 not played

答案: C

916、 _____ you come or not is up to you.

- A、 What
- B、 Whether
- C、 If
- D、 Why

答案: B

917、 I didn' t go to school yesterday _____ I was ill.

- A、 because
- B、 if
- C、 so
- D、 then

答案: A

918、 I prefer _____ at home rather than go out on such a rainy day.

- A、 stays

- B、 staying
- C、 to stay
- D、 stay

答案: C

919、 My brother _____ a teacher. He _____ his students very much.

- A、 is; like
- B、 is; likes
- C、 are; likes
- D、 are; like

答案: B

920、 Mr. Smith stayed in _____ last night.

- A、 Room 403
- B、 the Room 403
- C、 the 403 room
- D、 403 the room

答案: A

921、 Please knock at the door _____ you come into the room.

- A、 when
- B、 as soon as
- C、 before
- D、 after

答案: C

922、 Many students didn' t realize the importance of study _____ they left school.

- A、 when
- B、 until
- C、 as
- D、 after

答案: B

923、 The party was held _____ April 29, 2001.

- A、 at
- B、 in
- C、 of
- D、 on

答案: D

924、 She was never satisfied _____ what she had achieved.

- A、 at

- B、 for
 - C、 in
 - D、 with
- 答案： D

925、 --It' s very hot outside.
_____ stay at home?

- A、 Why not you
 - B、 How about
 - C、 Why not
 - D、 What about
- 答案： C

926、 Please _____ him that we will be able to help him.

- A、 tell
 - B、 tells
 - C、 telling
 - D、 told
- 答案： A

927、 --_____ do you read English books?
--Twice a day.

- A、 How many
 - B、 How much
 - C、 How often
 - D、 How long
- 答案： C

928、 --What do you know about Alice?
Oh, she plays _____ guitar very well.

- A、 /
 - B、 a
 - C、 the
 - D、 an
- 答案： C

929、 --What can I do for you?
I want a glass of milk and _____.

- A、 some chickens
 - B、 any chickens
 - C、 some chicken
 - D、 any chicken
- 答案： C

930、--Where did she go last weekend?
She _____ to Shanghai with her friends.

- A、 goes
- B、 went
- C、 has gone
- D、 go

答案: B

931、 Mary works _____ Tom.

- A、 as hard as
- B、 so hard as
- C、 harder
- D、 the hardest

答案: A

932、 Listen! Some of the girls _____ about Super Girls. Let' s join them!

- A、 talk
- B、 were talking
- C、 are talking
- D、 talked

答案: C

933、 Our school is becoming _____.

- A、 more beautiful and more beautiful
- B、 more and more beautiful
- C、 beautifuler and beautifuler
- D、 more and more beautifuler

答案: B

934、 --Do you need my pen?
No, thanks. I have got _____.

- A、 a one
- B、 that
- C、 one
- D、 ones

答案: C

935、 --Do you want to eat _____?
No, I want to eat _____.

- A、 out; home
- B、 out; at home
- C、 at out; home

D、 at out; at home

答案: B

936、 It' s easy for me _____ hello to strangers.

A、 to say

B、 say

C、 saying

D、 to saying

答案: A

937、 I' ve _____ to tell you. Please listen to me carefully.

A、 something important

B、 important something

C、 nothing important

D、 important nothing

答案: A

938、 Listen! Someone _____ for help!

A、 called

B、 has called

C、 was calling

D、 is calling

答案: D

939、 The Browns will visit _____ Great Wall in China next month.

A、 a

B、 an

C、 the

D、 /

答案: C

940、 You don' t need _____ if you feel sick.

A、 to come

B、 come

C、 coming

D、 comes

答案: A

941、 Ben has _____ a job interview today.

A、 have

B、 had

C、 has

D、 having

答案: B

942、--What time is it now?

It' s _____ to twelve.

A、 the quarter

B、 a quarter

C、 two quarters

D、 quarter

答案: B

943、 We are doing much better _____ our teacher' s help.

A、 at

B、 in

C、 with

D、 for

答案: C

944、--Home is _____ place wherever you go.

Yes. There is no place like home.

A、 warmer

B、 warmest

C、 the warmest

D、 warm

答案: C

945、 Miss Li is _____ our teacher _____ our friend.

A、 neither; or

B、 either; or

C、 not only; but also

D、 either; nor

答案: C

946、 What _____ the weather _____ in Australia now?

A、 does; like

B、 is; like

C、 do; like

D、 are; like

答案: B

947、 When I was a child, I often _____ to music.

A、 listen

- B、 listening
- C、 listened
- D、 will listen

答案: C

948、 --How many days _____ there in a week?
There _____ seven.

- A、 is; is
- B、 are; are
- C、 is; are
- D、 are; is

答案: B

949、 Jim' s bike _____ last night.

- A、 was stolen
- B、 stole
- C、 has stolen
- D、 is stolen

答案: A

950、 It' s time _____ home.

- A、 to go
- B、 went
- C、 going
- D、 goes

答案: A

951、 The teacher asked us to turn to _____.

- A、 Page 11
- B、 Page 11th
- C、 the 11 page
- D、 11th page

答案: A

952、 I don' t know _____.

- A、 where is your jacket
- B、 where your jacket is
- C、 your jacket where is
- D、 your jacket is where

答案: B

953、 Could you tell me _____ you were late for the meeting this morning?

- A、 where
 - B、 why
 - C、 when
 - D、 who
- 答案： B

954、 --How many new words are there in _____ lesson?
There are only _____.

- A、 five; fifth
 - B、 fifth; five
 - C、 the fifth; the five
 - D、 the fifth; five
- 答案： D

955、 --_____ do you want to join?
Music Club.

- A、 What club
 - B、 What color
 - C、 What sports
 - D、 What fruit
- 答案： A

956、 Lin Tao, a student of Grade 9, is _____ boy in our school.

- A、 tall
 - B、 taller
 - C、 tallest
 - D、 the tallest
- 答案： D

957、 Sara, you' d better drink more water after _____ for such a long time.

- A、 run
 - B、 runs
 - C、 to run
 - D、 running
- 答案： D

958、 --Who' s that girl swimming in the pool? Is that Lucy?
It _____ be Lucy. She' s sleeping in her bedroom..

- A、 may not
 - B、 can' t
 - C、 must
 - D、 should
- 答案： B

959、 I sometimes help my mom with her housework _____ Sundays.

- A、 at
- B、 in
- C、 on
- D、 to

答案： C

960、 These are my sunglasses. _____ are over there.

- A、 You
- B、 Yours
- C、 Your
- D、 Our

答案： B

961、 Many trees _____ on March 12 every year.

- A、 is planted
- B、 were planted
- C、 are planted
- D、 was planted

答案： C

962、 I' d like to buy some _____.

- A、 banana and orange
- B、 bananas and orange
- C、 banana and oranges
- D、 bananas and oranges

答案： D

963、 I _____ along the street looking for a place to park when the accident _____.

- A、 went; was happening
- B、 went; happened
- C、 was going; happened
- D、 was going, ;had happened

答案： C

964、 This is his present. _____ is over there.

- A、 You
- B、 Your
- C、 You' re
- D、 Yours

答案： D

965、She is very busy. She has a lot of things _____.

- A、 does
- B、 done
- C、 to do
- D、 doing

答案： C

966、This is the same person _____ came to buy a blue coat.

- A、 which
- B、 what
- C、 who
- D、 whom

答案： C

967、They hoped _____ their mother soon.

- A、 to see
- B、 saw
- C、 seeing
- D、 sees

答案： A

968、Mr. Wang has gone to Shanghai. He _____ in a month.

- A、 come back
- B、 came back
- C、 will come back
- D、 has come back

答案： C

969、No _____ there. It' s very dangerous!

- A、 fishing
- B、 fish
- C、 fished
- D、 fishes

答案： A

970、My good friend Tom _____ going to the park on weekends.

- A、 liked
- B、 like
- C、 enjoys
- D、 enjoy

答案： C

971、He usually _____ TV with his parents on Sunday evening.

- A、 watch
- B、 watches
- C、 watching
- D、 is watching

答案: B

972、The old man sometimes _____ to the park _____ foot.

- A、 go; on
- B、 goes; on
- C、 go; by
- D、 goes; by

答案: B

973、I _____ any doctor yesterday.

- A、 didn' t see
- B、 haven' t seen
- C、 don' t see
- D、 won' t see

答案: A

974、That is _____ sister.

- A、 me
- B、 she
- C、 her
- D、 hers

答案: C

975、I want to buy _____.

- A、 two bottles of orange juice
- B、 two bottle of orange juice
- C、 two bottle of orange juices
- D、 two bottles of orange juices

答案: A

976、It is a good habit to go to _____ bed early and get up early.

- A、 a
- B、 an
- C、 the
- D、 /

答案: D

977、--My brother is ill in hospital.
I' m sorry _____ that.

- A、 hear
- B、 hearing
- C、 to hear
- D、 heard

答案: C

978、 _____ we know, television has several advantages.

- A、 What
- B、 As
- C、 That
- D、 If

答案: B

979、--Do you remember _____ he came?
Yes, I do. He came by car.

- A、 when
- B、 how
- C、 if
- D、 that

答案: B

980、 We see many _____ and _____ on the hill.

- A、 horses; sheeps
- B、 horse; sheep
- C、 horses; sheep
- D、 horse; sheeps

答案: C

981、 Come on, Jack! It' s time _____ class.

- A、 about
- B、 to
- C、 in
- D、 for

答案: D

982、 Miss Smith, an American lady, has taught _____ English for three years.

- A、 we
- B、 us
- C、 our
- D、 ours

答案: B

983、Hurry up, _____ you' ll be late for the class.

- A、 yet
- B、 but
- C、 or
- D、 while

答案: C

984、The policeman asked John _____ he knew the victim(受害者).

- A、 what
- B、 that
- C、 if
- D、 which

答案: C

985、The _____ popular color in this autumn is black.

- A、 much
- B、 more
- C、 best
- D、 most

答案: D

986、_____ of the students in our class are girls.

- A、 Third-fives
- B、 Three-five
- C、 Three-fifths
- D、 Third-fifth

答案: C

987、You will find _____ at the party.

- A、 big surprise
- B、 a big surprise
- C、 big surprising
- D、 a big surprising

答案: B

988、--When is your birthday?

My birthday is _____ April.

- A、 on
- B、 to
- C、 with

D、 in
答案： D

989、 What about _____ out with me tomorrow?

- A、 goes
- B、 go
- C、 going
- D、 to go

答案： C

990、 There are _____ soccer fans in the world.

- A、 million
- B、 three millions
- C、 millions of
- D、 million of

答案： C

991、 Our school is not very big. There are only _____ students.

- A、 nine hundreds of
- B、 nine hundred
- C、 nine hundreds
- D、 nine hundred of

答案： B

992、 --Where is Sara from?

She _____ from China.

- A、 am
- B、 is
- C、 are
- D、 come

答案： B

993、 The children were told to keep _____ the grass.

- A、 of
- B、 off
- C、 away
- D、 from

答案： B

994、 There _____ a chess contest in our school next month.

- A、 have
- B、 be

C、 will have

D、 will be

答案: D

995、 --Why was Yu Gong trying to move the mountains?

Because it was _____ for his family to get to the other side of the mountains.

A、 difficulty

B、 difficulties

C、 difficult

D、 most difficult

答案: C

996、 --_____ you _____ a doctor when you grow up?

Yes, I am.

A、 Will; going to be

B、 Are; going to be

C、 Are; /

D、 Will; be

答案: B

997、 --Lily, did you enjoy yourself at the party?

A、 Yes, I can.

B、 Yes, I did.

C、 No, I can' t.

D、 Yes, I do.

答案: B

998、 Where is Tom? His father _____ him now.

A、 will look for

B、 is looking for

C、 looks for

D、 has looked for

答案: B

999、 --Would you like _____ camping with me?

I' d like to. But I' m busy _____ my homework.

A、 to go; to do

B、 to go; doing

C、 going; to do

D、 going; doing

答案: B

1000、Going on _____ healthy diet will keep you fit.

- A、 the
- B、 /
- C、 a
- D、 an

答案: C

1001、My parents enjoy _____ for a walk after supper.

- A、 go
- B、 goes
- C、 to go
- D、 going

答案: D

1002、--What time do you usually get up on weekends?
I usually get up _____ 7:00 o' clock in the morning.

- A、 at
- B、 in
- C、 on
- D、 above

答案: A

1003、_____ interesting story it was! We asked Ms.White to tell it again and again.

- A、 How an
- B、 How
- C、 What an
- D、 What

答案: C

1004、_____ travellers come to visit our city every year.

- A、 Hundred of
- B、 Hundreds of
- C、 Five hundreds
- D、 Hundred

答案: B

1005、Mr. Yang is a good teacher, but he is too strict _____ us.

- A、 in
- B、 with
- C、 at
- D、 for

答案: B

1006、--Is this book yours?

No, mine _____.

- A、 is borrowing
- B、 has been borrowed
- C、 borrows
- D、 has borrowed

答案: B

1007、 Do you often listen _____ the programs _____ the radio?

- A、 to;of
- B、 to; in
- C、 to;on
- D、 on; to

答案: C

1008、 A number of students _____ playing in the playground, and the number of them _____ 200.

- A、 are, is
- B、 is, are
- C、 are, are
- D、 is, is

答案: A

1009、 Mary is _____ than her mother.

- A、 tall
- B、 taller
- C、 tallest
- D、 the tallest

答案: B

1010、 Children can usually dress _____ by the age of six.

- A、 they
- B、 them
- C、 their
- D、 themselves

答案: D

1011、 He will write to you as soon as he _____ there.

- A、 will get
- B、 to gets
- C、 gets
- D、 getting

答案： C

1012、 More money _____ when we use both sides of paper.

- A、 will save
- B、 will be saved
- C、 was saved
- D、 has saved

答案： B

1013、 If people keep _____ down trees, the environment will become worse and worse.

- A、 cut
- B、 cutting
- C、 to cut
- D、 cuts

答案： B

1014、 Jim will give _____ a short talk tomorrow.

- A、 we
- B、 us
- C、 our
- D、 ours

答案： B

1015、 She is _____ than me at drawing.

- A、 better
- B、 best
- C、 good
- D、 well

答案： A

1016、 My coat _____ be mended(修补).

- A、 need
- B、 need to
- C、 needs to
- D、 needs

答案： C

1017、 Every day Colin gets up at 6 _____ he can catch the early bus to school.

- A、 as if
- B、 even if
- C、 so that
- D、 now that

答案： C

1018、 I was _____ holiday last month.

- A、 for
- B、 at
- C、 on
- D、 in

答案： C

1019、 --How _____ you?

I _____ fine.

- A、 are; am
- B、 are; be
- C、 is; are
- D、 am; are

答案： A

1020、 _____ are they ?

- A、 Whose pencils
- B、 Whose pencil
- C、 Who pencils
- D、 Who' s pencils

答案： A

1021、 I _____ here for four years.

- A、 lived
- B、 live
- C、 have lived
- D、 has lived

答案： C

1022、 It' s ten years _____ I last saw her.

- A、 before
- B、 after
- C、 for
- D、 since

答案： D

1023、 It' s important _____ him to have breakfast every morning.

- A、 of
- B、 for
- C、 to

D、 with
答案： B

1024、 --What are you going to do tomorrow?
I will play _____ football with my friends.

A、 a
B、 the
C、 an
D、 /
答案： D

1025、 The film begins at 4:15. "4:15" can be read _____.

A、 four fifth
B、 fifteen four
C、 four fifteen
D、 a quarter to four
答案： C

1026、 --Shigu Park is beautiful!
Yeah, there _____ many visitors every year.

A、 are
B、 is
C、 has
D、 have
答案： A

1027、 My parents won' t allow me _____ to the Internet bar.

A、 go
B、 going
C、 gone
D、 to go
答案： D

1028、 I won' t go to the cinema because I _____ the film before.

A、 will see
B、 have seen
C、 am seeing
D、 saw
答案： B

1029、 This English song _____ by the girls after class.

A、 often sings

- B、 often sang
- C、 is often sang
- D、 is often sung

答案: D

1030、 The pretty girl is my good friend. _____ name is Grace.

- A、 Her
- B、 His
- C、 Your
- D、 Its

答案: A

1031、 I _____ until he comes back.

- A、 wait
- B、 waited
- C、 am waiting
- D、 will wait

答案: D

1032、 Mr. Smith felt sad because his wife is getting _____ this morning.

- A、 worse and better
- B、 better and better
- C、 worse and worse
- D、 bad and bad

答案: C

1033、 The room _____ every day.

- A、 cleans
- B、 is cleaning
- C、 is cleaned
- D、 has cleaned

答案: C

1034、 Mary is glad to share her learning experience _____ her classmates.

- A、 at
- B、 in
- C、 to
- D、 with

答案: D

1035、 The harder you try, the _____ you will be.

- A、 successful

- B、 most successful
- C、 more successful
- D、 more successfully

答案: C

1036、 Tom is _____ boy now.

- A、 a 11-years-old
- B、 a 11-year-old
- C、 an 11-years-old
- D、 an 11-year-old

答案: D

1037、 Everything is getting _____ for them.

- A、 tougher and bad
- B、 worse and tougher
- C、 worse and tough
- D、 worst and tougher

答案: B

1038、 It' s _____ but cold today.

- A、 sun
- B、 the sun
- C、 suny
- D、 sunny

答案: D

1039、 He _____ the Great Wall last year.

- A、 visited
- B、 visit
- C、 visits
- D、 is visiting

答案: A

1040、 The movie is likely to last _____, so I' ll be back at 9:00 p.m.

- A、 two and a half hour
- B、 two hours and half an hour
- C、 two and a half hours
- D、 two hour and a half

答案: C

1041、 --Will you please tell me which class you are in?

I am in _____.

- A、 Grade 5; Class 3
- B、 Class 3; Grade 5
- C、 Three Class; Five Grade
- D、 Grade Five; Class Three

答案: B

1042、 They are filling their bags _____ books and other things.

- A、 in
- B、 with
- C、 of
- D、 by

答案: B

1043、 How many _____ do you need?

- A、 apple
- B、 banana
- C、 tomato
- D、 pears

答案: D

1044、 -- _____ should I pay for the book?

Oh, it is twenty Yuan.

- A、 How much
- B、 How many
- C、 What
- D、 Which

答案: A

1045、 Look at _____ eraser on the floor. Whose is it?

- A、 a
- B、 an
- C、 the
- D、 /

答案: C

1046、 _____ fine day it is! Let' s go and fly a kite.

- A、 What
- B、 What a
- C、 How
- D、 How a

答案: B

1047、 Salt _____ in East China and South China.

- A、 produces
- B、 is producing
- C、 is produced
- D、 has produced

答案: C

1048、 Miss Gao teaches _____ English.

- A、 their
- B、 theirs
- C、 they
- D、 them

答案: D

1049、 Could you please help me to play _____ guitar?

- A、 a
- B、 the
- C、 an
- D、 /

答案: B

1050、 It' s raining hard. We have _____ at home.

- A、 stay
- B、 stayed
- C、 staying
- D、 to stay

答案: D

1051、 --Please tell the boys _____ any noise. My baby is sleeping.
OK. I' ll do it at once.

- A、 not make
- B、 to make
- C、 not to make
- D、 making

答案: C

1052、 _____ the story is short and there are no new words in it, it is difficult to understand.

- A、 But
- B、 Though
- C、 And
- D、 For

答案: B

1053、Waiter, would you please serve us _____ to eat?

- A、 fresh something
- B、 something fresh
- C、 anything fresh
- D、 fresh anything

答案: B

1054、 There _____ a girl and two boys in the classroom.

- A、 am
- B、 is
- C、 are
- D、 be

答案: B

1055、 The moon cake tastes _____, and it sells _____.

- A、 good; well
- B、 good; good
- C、 well; well
- D、 well; good

答案: A

1056、 --Stop _____. Let' s begin our class.
OK. We will stop _____ to you.

- A、 to talk; to listen
- B、 to talk; listening
- C、 talking; to listen
- D、 talking; listening

答案: C

1057、 His mother wants him _____ at home today.

- A、 stays
- B、 stayed
- C、 to stay
- D、 staying

答案: C

1058、 Liu Tao sometimes _____ not like swimming.

- A、 did
- B、 do
- C、 does
- D、 is doing

答案: C

1059、I' d like to _____ it over before deciding.

- A、 thought
- B、 thinking
- C、 think
- D、 thinks

答案: C

1060、According to the new traffic law, everyone in a car _____ wear the seat belt.

- A、 can
- B、 may
- C、 must
- D、 will

答案: C

1061、Would you like _____ order?

- A、 /
- B、 to
- C、 a
- D、 the

答案: B

1062、_____ students are there in your class?

- A、 How long
- B、 How far
- C、 How often
- D、 How many

答案: D

1063、--Mike and John, did you enjoy _____ on Children' s Day?
Yes, we did.

- A、 myself
- B、 yourselves
- C、 ourselves
- D、 yourself

答案: B

1064、--Who was on duty last Friday?
_____.

- A、 I am
- B、 I was
- C、 Yes, I was
- D、 No, I wasn' t

答案： B

1065、 I was born _____ 2001.

- A、 on
- B、 in
- C、 at
- D、 of

答案： B

1066、 My daughter wants me to go with _____.

- A、 I
- B、 hers
- C、 she
- D、 her

答案： D

1067、 Both the Great Wall and the Pyramid(金字塔) _____ famous in the world.

- A、 am
- B、 is
- C、 are
- D、 be

答案： C

1068、 This kind of car _____ in Japan.

- A、 makes
- B、 made
- C、 is making
- D、 is made

答案： D

1069、 Buses and cars _____ stop when the traffic lights are red.

- A、 can
- B、 must
- C、 may
- D、 need

答案： B

1070、 There is a book on the desk, _____ is mine.

- A、 who
- B、 whom
- C、 which
- D、 that

答案： C

1071、 The restaurant provides the customers _____ good service.

- A、 to
- B、 with
- C、 for
- D、 from

答案： B

1072、 I don' t believe him. He _____ be serious.

- A、 needn' t
- B、 can' t
- C、 shouldn' t
- D、 mustn' t

答案： B

1073、 Mother _____ me a nice present on my next birthday.

- A、 will gives
- B、 will give
- C、 gives
- D、 give

答案： B

1074、 Mrs. Lee _____ us math this term. We all like her.

- A、 teach
- B、 teaches
- C、 teaching
- D、 taught

答案： B

1075、 _____ is a fact that English is spoken all over the world.

- A、 That
- B、 This
- C、 There
- D、 It

答案： D

1076、 _____ a concert next Saturday?

- A、 There will be
- B、 Will there be
- C、 There can be
- D、 There are

答案： B

1077、 I _____ volleyball last Saturday.

- A、 play
- B、 played
- C、 am playing
- D、 have played

答案： B

1078、 He won' t pass the exam _____ he works hard.

- A、 whenever
- B、 because
- C、 if
- D、 unless

答案： D

1079、 Listen! Some of the girls _____ about Harry Potter. Let' s join them!

- A、 are talking
- B、 talk
- C、 will talk
- D、 talked

答案： A

1080、 English _____ in Canada.

- A、 speaks
- B、 are spoken
- C、 is speaking
- D、 is spoken

答案： D

1081、 When I heard that I would go to Beijing with my classmates, I couldn' t help _____.

- A、 sing and jump
- B、 singing and jump
- C、 singing and jumping
- D、 sing and jumping

答案： C

1082、 _____ great picture! Who painted it?

- A、 How
- B、 What
- C、 How a

D、 What a

答案: D

1083、 He doesn' t study as hard _____ his brother.

A、 than

B、 as

C、 to

D、 with

答案: B

1084、 His room is three times larger _____ his brother' s.

A、 than

B、 to

C、 as

D、 with

答案: A

1085、 Last week, my four-year-old sister, Sally, _____ to a children' s party.

A、 was invited

B、 invited

C、 will invite

D、 will be invited

答案: A

1086、 Both Jack and Mary _____ from New York.

A、 is

B、 comes

C、 are

D、 are come

答案: C

1087、 --Could you please tell me _____?

They' re over there.

A、 where are the restrooms

B、 where were the restrooms

C、 where the restrooms are

D、 where the restrooms were

答案: C

1088、 Frank will fall behind in studies _____ he works hard from now on.

A、 but

B、 because

C、 if
D、 unless
答案： D

1089、 She sometimes _____ a train to work.

A、 by
B、 take
C、 takes
D、 catch
答案： C

1090、 Now my father _____ his bike to work everyday.

A、 ride
B、 rode
C、 rides
D、 will ride
答案： C

1091、 Among these coats, I like the green one _____.

A、 many
B、 most
C、 more
D、 much
答案： B

1092、 It' s still early. You _____.

A、 mustn' t hurry
B、 wouldn' t hurry
C、 may not hurry
D、 don' t have to hurry
答案： D

1093、 This is Linda. She _____ America.

A、 is
B、 from
C、 comes
D、 comes from
答案： D

1094、 Eating too much is bad _____ your health.

A、 for
B、 to

C、 about

D、 with

答案: A

1095、 His mother won' t be there, _____ his father might.

A、 and

B、 or

C、 so

D、 but

答案: D

1096、 _____ cross the road until the traffic lights turn green.

A、 Not

B、 Don' t

C、 Doesn' t

D、 Won' t

答案: B

1097、 It took me two weeks _____ reading the novels written by Guo Jingming.

A、 finish

B、 to finish

C、 finishes

D、 finishing

答案: B

1098、 I play basketball every day because I want to play as _____ as Yao Ming.

A、 well

B、 better

C、 best

D、 good

答案: A

1099、 Jack' s brother works as _____ as Jack.

A、 harder

B、 hard

C、 hardest

D、 hardly

答案: B

1100、 The Changjiang River is one of the _____ in China.

A、 longer river

B、 longest river

C、 longest rivers

D、 long rivers

答案: C

1101、 Let' s _____ a talk about learning Chinese.

A、 had

B、 having

C、 to have

D、 have

答案: D

1102、 There is _____ egg on the table. _____ egg is for you.

A、 a; A

B、 an; An

C、 an; The

D、 the; An

答案: C

1103、 --Which month has _____ days in a year?
February.

A、 most

B、 the fewest

C、 the least

D、 less

答案: B

1104、 He drives much _____ than he did 3 years ago.

A、 careful

B、 carefully

C、 more careful

D、 more carefully

答案: D

1105、 His father often _____ books at home on Saturdays.

A、 read

B、 reads

C、 has read

D、 will read

答案: B

1106、 I _____ eat supper just now, I' m hungry now.

A、 do

- B、 did
 - C、 don' t
 - D、 didn' t
- 答案: D

1107、 Look! The bus _____.

- A、 come
- B、 came
- C、 comes
- D、 is coming

答案: D

1108、 The earthquake took place _____ two past eight _____ the morning of April 20th.

- A、 in; on
- B、 on; in
- C、 at; in
- D、 at; on

答案: D

1109、 Australia is _____ English-speaking country.

- A、 a
- B、 an
- C、 the
- D、 /

答案: B

1110、 --What' s this _____ English?
It' s a pen.

- A、 for
- B、 with
- C、 in
- D、 past

答案: C

1111、 --_____ I come in?
Come in, please.

- A、 May
- B、 Shall
- C、 Should
- D、 Must

答案: A

1112、Of the three books, I like the _____ best.

- A、 newer
- B、 newest
- C、 older
- D、 old

答案: B

1113、It takes him half an hour _____ to work by bike.

- A、 going
- B、 to go
- C、 go
- D、 goes

答案: B

1114、You' ll get wet if you go out in the rain _____ an umbrella.

- A、 with
- B、 without
- C、 take
- D、 bring

答案: B

1115、I' m thirsty now, but there _____ little water in the glass.

- A、 have
- B、 has
- C、 is
- D、 are

答案: C

1116、Could you tell me something _____ yourself?

- A、 for
- B、 about
- C、 as
- D、 like

答案: B

1117、My parents _____ both doctors.

- A、 be
- B、 are
- C、 is
- D、 am

答案: B

1118、Look! The boys _____ volleyball there.

- A、 are playing
- B、 were playing
- C、 play
- D、 is playing

答案: A

1119、I' d like you to meet Bob. _____ is my best friend.

- A、 He
- B、 Him
- C、 His
- D、 Her

答案: A

1120、Be careful when you get _____ or _____ the bus.

- A、 In; off
- B、 on; off
- C、 on; from
- D、 in; from

答案: B

1121、He bought _____.

- A、 two pairs of shoes
- B、 two pair of shoes
- C、 two pairs of shoe
- D、 two pair of shoe

答案: A

1122、The students went out of the room _____.

- A、 one by two
- B、 one by one
- C、 one by another
- D、 one by the other

答案: B

1123、There are two _____ and three _____ on the table.

- A、 apple; banana
- B、 apples; banana
- C、 apples; bananas
- D、 apple; bananas

答案: C

1124、--What do you think of the story The Emperor' s New Clothes?
It' s interesting.The emperor was _____ silly _____ he wore nothing.

- A、 so; that
- B、 too; to
- C、 such; that
- D、 so; to

答案: A

1125、--Shall we go shopping now?
Sorry, I can' t. I _____ my shirts.

- A、 am washing
- B、 washes
- C、 washed
- D、 wash

答案: A

1126、--Must I stay at home, Mum?
No, you _____.

- A、 needn' t
- B、 mustn' t
- C、 don' t
- D、 may not

答案: A

1127、--_____ was your winter vacation, Ben?
It was amazing.

- A、 What
- B、 How
- C、 Why
- D、 Did

答案: B

1128、--Do you usually get up early?
Yes, but _____ Sunday, I get up _____ eight o' clock.

- A、 on; on
- B、 at; at
- C、 on; at
- D、 at; on

答案: C

1129、We always lie _____ the beach and enjoy the sunshine.

- A、 in
- B、 at

C、 on

D、 up

答案: C

1130、The third cake is _____ of all, but it' s too dear.

A、 delicious

B、 most delicious

C、 more delicious

D、 the most delicious

答案: D

1131、--_____ he _____ his lunch?

Yes, he did.

A、 Does; has

B、 Does; have

C、 Did; have

D、 Did; had

答案: C

1132、He often _____ after work.

A、 study English

B、 play tennis

C、 watch movies

D、 goes swimming

答案: D

1133、You _____. Don' t talk on the phone.

A、 will drive

B、 are driving

C、 were driving

D、 have driven

答案: B

1134、Jim, please _____ me a hand.

A、 gives

B、 giving

C、 give

D、 will give

答案: C

1135、What is _____ your bag?

A、 at

B、 on

C、 in

D、 to

答案: C

1136、 He will telephone me as soon as he _____ home.

A、 will get

B、 gets

C、 will get to

D、 gets to

答案: B

1137、 The post office is in front of the bank. You _____ miss it.

A、 can' t

B、 needn' t

C、 mustn' t

D、 shouldn' t

答案: A

1138、 --This T-shirt is a bit expensive for me.
But this is _____ one in our shop, sir.

A、 cheap

B、 cheaper

C、 cheapest

D、 the cheapest

答案: D

1139、 The red pen is much _____.

A、 nice

B、 niceer

C、 nicer

D、 nicest

答案: C

1140、 I _____ a cup of tea.

A、 feel like

B、 would like

C、 feel like to

D、 will like

答案: B

1141、 It' s kind _____ you to help me with my math.

- A、 of
 - B、 for
 - C、 to
 - D、 with
- 答案： A

1142、 _____ you study, _____ progress you will make.

- A、 The harder; the greater
- B、 The more harder; the more greater
- C、 Harder; greater
- D、 The hard; the great

答案： A

1143、 Even though it was snowing outside, she _____ warm.

- A、 feel
- B、 feelled
- C、 feeled
- D、 felt

答案： D

1144、 It is _____ today than yesterday. Shall we go swimming this afternoon?

- A、 the hottest
- B、 hot
- C、 hottest
- D、 hotter

答案： D

1145、 Look! They _____ their mother do the housework.

- A、 are wanting
- B、 help
- C、 are helping
- D、 are looking

答案： C

1146、 We should take good care of _____ old.

- A、 the
- B、 an
- C、 a
- D、 /

答案： A

1147、 Which do you think tastes _____, the orange, the apple or the pear?

- A、 good
 - B、 better
 - C、 best
 - D、 well
- 答案： C

1148、 The reason why he failed is _____ he was too careless.

- A、 because
 - B、 that
 - C、 for
 - D、 because of
- 答案： B

1149、 --When did she start _____ tennis?
Last year.

- A、 played
 - B、 play
 - C、 playing
 - D、 plays
- 答案： C

1150、 In our exam, the _____ careful we are, the _____ mistakes we' ll make.

- A、 more; more
 - B、 more; less
 - C、 less; fewer
 - D、 more; fewer
- 答案： D

1151、 Please help yourself _____ some fish.

- A、 eat
 - B、 to eat
 - C、 for
 - D、 to
- 答案： D

1152、 This is your desk. That is _____.

- A、 my
 - B、 mine
 - C、 me
 - D、 I
- 答案： B

1153、--What were your family members doing _____ the heavy snowstorm came?
We were trying to play a card game at home.

- A、 while
- B、 when
- C、 as soon as
- D、 since

答案： B

1154、 Look! A boy _____ at the park.

- A、 going skating
- B、 went skating
- C、 goes skating
- D、 is skating

答案： D

1155、 _____ the lady was very rich, she always felt unhappy.

- A、 Unless
- B、 Though
- C、 If
- D、 Because

答案： B

1156、 Internet is making our life _____ more convenient than before.

- A、 much
- B、 very
- C、 great
- D、 many

答案： A

1157、 _____ more, and you' ll improve your spoken English.

- A、 Speak
- B、 Speaks
- C、 Speaking
- D、 To speak

答案： A

1158、 The new classroom will _____ soon.

- A、 be painting
- B、 painted
- C、 paint
- D、 be painted

答案: D

1159、We _____ a sports meeting next month.

- A、 have had
- B、 will have
- C、 have
- D、 had

答案: B

1160、--_____ is the school library?

It' s next to the playground.

- A、 What
- B、 Where
- C、 How
- D、 When

答案: B

1161、This is my book. Where is _____ book?

- A、 you
- B、 your
- C、 yours
- D、 yourself

答案: B

1162、I don' t know _____ the day after tomorrow.

- A、 when does he comes
- B、 how will he come
- C、 if he comes
- D、 whether he' ll come

答案: D

1163、My room is on the _____ floor.

- A、 two
- B、 second
- C、 a
- D、 twoth

答案: B

1164、Listen! Our teachers _____ songs in the next room.

- A、 were singing
- B、 are singing
- C、 sing

D、 sang

答案: B

1165、 --Did you have a wonderful time at the party?

Yes, it' s _____ one I' ve ever been to before.

A、 a more excited

B、 a more exciting

C、 the most excited

D、 the most exciting

答案: D

1166、 --_____ you swim ?

Yes, but I' m not a good swimmer.

A、 Can

B、 May

C、 Need

D、 Must

答案: A

1167、 The work is easy. Let him _____ it by himself.

A、 do

B、 to do

C、 doing

D、 does

答案: A

1168、 There are two lovely _____ in the picture.

A、 baby

B、 babies

C、 babys

D、 boy

答案: B

1169、 --How many _____ can you see in the following pictures?

Three.

A、 boys

B、 animal

C、 film

D、 water

答案: A

1170、 _____ a supermarket nearby?

- A、 Is there
- B、 Are there
- C、 Where
- D、 Have there

答案： A

1171、 _____ buy your ticket from a ticket machine. There are lots of people there.

- A、 Not
- B、 Not to
- C、 Don' t
- D、 Don' t to

答案： C

1172、 Welcome _____ Beijing!

- A、 to
- B、 in
- C、 at
- D、 for

答案： A

1173、 --Who' s your English teacher, Linda?
Mr.Wang. He teaches _____ English very well.

- A、 our
- B、 us
- C、 we
- D、 ours

答案： B

1174、 Some are _____ in the swimming pool and some are _____ games.

- A、 swiming; playing
- B、 swimming; plaiing
- C、 swimming; playing
- D、 swimming; plaing

答案： C

1175、 We need a salesperson _____ can read the instructions for our products.

- A、 whose
- B、 who
- C、 which
- D、 \

答案： B

1176、 She saw _____ boy playing with his dog.

- A、 eight-year-old
- B、 an eight-years-old
- C、 an eight-year-old
- D、 a eight-years-old

答案: C

1177、 I have _____ as a music teacher for 3 years.

- A、 worked
- B、 working
- C、 work
- D、 works

答案: A

1178、 --_____ bag is this?

It' s Jack' s.

- A、 What
- B、 Which
- C、 Whose
- D、 Who' s

答案: C

1179、 There is _____ “f” in the word fine.

- A、 an
- B、 a
- C、 /
- D、 the

答案: A

1180、 Mr. Smith _____ a report next Sunday.

- A、 give
- B、 gave
- C、 has given
- D、 will give

答案: D

1181、 Today we are going to learn _____ lesson.

- A、 nine
- B、 the nine
- C、 ninth
- D、 the ninth

答案: D

1182、--Let' s _____ to the movies on Saturday.
That _____ great.

- A、 going; sound
- B、 go; sounds
- C、 go; sound
- D、 going; sounds

答案: B

1183、--Have you ever _____ Kunming?
Yes, I have.

- A、 been to
- B、 gone to
- C、 be to
- D、 went to

答案: A

1184、 He began learning English _____ the age of five.

- A、 for
- B、 on
- C、 in
- D、 at

答案: D

1185、 --_____ does Wang Han do?
He is a doctor.

- A、 How
- B、 Which
- C、 Where
- D、 What

答案: D

1186、 My father doesn' t like going to work by _____ bus.

- A、 the
- B、 a
- C、 /
- D、 an

答案: C

1187、 I' m _____ the Chess Club in my school.

- A、 a member of
- B、 member of
- C、 a member in
- D、 member in

答案: A

1188、Look! The boys _____ basketball while the girls _____.

- A、 are playing; dance
- B、 are playing; are dancing
- C、 play; are dancing
- D、 play; dance

答案: B

1189、My mother is a nurse. She _____ patients.

- A、 take care
- B、 takes care of
- C、 takes care
- D、 is take care of

答案: B

1190、There _____ three pears on the desk.

- A、 are
- B、 is
- C、 be
- D、 /

答案: A

1191、We _____ invite some foreigners to the party.

- A、 are going to
- B、 will go
- C、 going to
- D、 are go to

答案: A

1192、What _____ your name?

- A、 is
- B、 am
- C、 are
- D、 do

答案: A

1193、Mathematics _____ the language of science.

- A、 is
- B、 are
- C、 has been
- D、 have been

答案： A

1194、 Can you say something about _____?

- A、 yourself
- B、 you
- C、 your
- D、 yours

答案： A

1195、 There _____ a pen and three books in the bag.

- A、 is
- B、 are
- C、 aren' t
- D、 be

答案： A

1196、 We' ll be away for two weeks, because we' ll have a _____.

- A、 two-weeks holiday
- B、 two weeks' holidays
- C、 two-week holiday
- D、 two weeks holiday

答案： C

1197、 --Which room do you live in?

_____.

- A、 The 201 Room
- B、 Room 201
- C、 Room 201st
- D、 The 201s Room

答案： B

1198、 _____ you _____ the bus every day?

- A、 Do; takes
- B、 Are; take
- C、 Does; take
- D、 Do; take

答案： D

1199、 --Is there a clock on the wall?

Yes, _____.

- A、 there are
- B、 there aren' t

- C、 there is
- D、 there isn' t

答案: C

1200、 _____ is it from Shaoyang to Changsha?

- A、 How far
- B、 How often
- C、 How long
- D、 How many

答案: A

1201、 Professor Black will give us _____ on our grammar study.

- A、 an advice
- B、 some advice
- C、 some advices
- D、 a lot of advices

答案: B

1202、 --Oh, your new dress looks nice. Where did you buy _____?
Online.

- A、 him
- B、 her
- C、 it
- D、 you

答案: C

1203、 Some boys _____ on the playground now.

- A、 play football
- B、 are playing basketball
- C、 plays basketball
- D、 will play football

答案: B

1204、 The old professor still works hard though he is _____.

- A、 in his sixty
- B、 in his sixties
- C、 in sixties
- D、 in the sixty

答案: B

1205、 There are two _____ in front of house.

- A、 buses

- B、 the bus
- C、 pieces of bus
- D、 bus

答案: A

1206、 Go straight and _____ left at the first turning.

- A、 to turn
- B、 turned
- C、 turn
- D、 turning

答案: C

1207、 --Is the basketball under the desk yours?

No it' s my _____. He left it there just now.

- A、 sisters'
- B、 brother' s
- C、 sister' s
- D、 brothers'

答案: B

1208、 Our teacher often asks us _____ questions in groups.

- A、 discuss
- B、 to discuss
- C、 discussing
- D、 Discussed

答案: B

1209、 My teacher often _____ us not to play on the street.

- A、 tells
- B、 told
- C、 is telling
- D、 will tell

答案: A

1210、 Ted was hard-working. His success made him work _____.

- A、 harder
- B、 hardest
- C、 more quickly
- D、 most quickly

答案: A

1211、 Work hard, _____ you' ll get good grades.

- A、 and
 - B、 but
 - C、 for
 - D、 or
- 答案： A

1212、 Last night, there were millions of people _____ the opening ceremony live on TV.

- A、 watch
 - B、 to watch
 - C、 watched
 - D、 watching
- 答案： D

1213、 Fish can' t live _____ water.

- A、 with
 - B、 without
 - C、 in
 - D、 for
- 答案： B

1214、 Lucy was born _____ the night of May 12, 1984.

- A、 on
 - B、 in
 - C、 at
 - D、 to
- 答案： A

1215、 She has just _____ back from school.

- A、 comes
 - B、 came
 - C、 come
 - D、 leave
- 答案： C

1216、 _____ do you usually go to school?

- A、 What
 - B、 How
 - C、 Where
 - D、 Which
- 答案： B

1217、 _____ the pills three times a day for 3 days.

- A、 Take
- B、 To take
- C、 Taking
- D、 Taken

答案： A

1218、 --Have you had _____ breakfast yet?
No, not yet.

- A、 /
- B、 a
- C、 the
- D、 an

答案： A

1219、 Think it over, _____ you will work out the math problem.

- A、 or
- B、 so
- C、 and
- D、 but

答案： C

1220、 Mr. Green _____ to the manager now. You' d better call him later.

- A、 talk
- B、 talked
- C、 is talking
- D、 was talking

答案： C

1221、 My sister _____ a letter to her penfriend when I got home last night.

- A、 is writing
- B、 was writing
- C、 wrote
- D、 is reading

答案： B

1222、 Food _____ in a cool place in summer.

- A、 must keep
- B、 mustn' t keep
- C、 must be kept
- D、 mustn' t be kept

答案： C

1223、--_____ will the supper be ready? I' m very hungry.
In a minute.

- A、 How soon
- B、 How long
- C、 How much
- D、 How often

答案: A

1224、_____ are good friends. We often help each other.

- A、 I, she and you
- B、 You, she and I
- C、 You, I and she
- D、 She, you and I

答案: B

1225、 Though I repeated the phone number many times, the foreigner couldn' t write it
_____.

- A、 down
- B、 on
- C、 out
- D、 in

答案: A

1226、 Mr. Smith _____ Australia.

- A、 comes from
- B、 come from
- C、 is come from
- D、 are come from

答案: A

1227、 He can' t pass the exam _____ he works hard.

- A、 if
- B、 whether
- C、 as long as
- D、 unless

答案: D

1228、 Linda jumped _____ than Helen at the sports meeting.

- A、 high
- B、 higher
- C、 the higher
- D、 the highest

答案： B

1229、--_____ I bring my friends to the club?
Well, they need to apply first.

- A、 Would
- B、 May
- C、 Will
- D、 Must

答案： B

1230、 Nearly _____ of the earth _____ covered by sea.

- A、 three fourth; is
- B、 three fourths; is
- C、 three fourth; are
- D、 three fourths; are

答案： B

1231、 The museum is quite far. It will take you half _____ hour to go there by _____ bus.

- A、 an; /
- B、 an; a
- C、 a; /
- D、 /; /

答案： A

1232、 --I can' t sleep at night.
You can have _____ milk in the evening

- A、 a piece of
- B、 a pair of
- C、 a glass of
- D、 glass of

答案： C

1233、 What _____ you see in the picture?

- A、 is
- B、 are
- C、 can
- D、 have

答案： C

1234、 --What _____ you _____ last weekend?
I bought a handbag.

- A、 did; buy
- B、 did; bought
- C、 do; buy
- D、 do; bought

答案: A

1235、 Bob and Ben enjoyed _____ when they went skiing yesterday.

- A、 himself
- B、 herself
- C、 themselves
- D、 itself

答案: C

1236、 --Where _____ you _____ lunch yesterday?

At home.

- A、 did; have
- B、 are; having
- C、 will; have
- D、 do; have

答案: A

1237、 What about _____ fishing tomorrow?

- A、 go
- B、 to go
- C、 going
- D、 to going

答案: C

1238、 The boy with two dogs _____ in the yard when the earthquake hit the city.

- A、 is playing
- B、 are playing
- C、 were playing
- D、 was playing

答案: D

1239、 Do you know _____ we will have a sports meeting this weekend or not.

- A、 if
- B、 where
- C、 whether
- D、 that

答案: C

1240、 Would you please tell me _____?

- A、 where is the post office
- B、 where the post office is
- C、 is where the post office
- D、 the post office is where

答案: B

1241、 Could you help _____ with _____ Math, please?

- A、 I; my
- B、 me; me
- C、 me; my
- D、 my; I

答案: C

1242、 Plenty of exercise will help you keep _____ shape.

- A、 on
- B、 in
- C、 of
- D、 with

答案: B

1243、 My brother is talking _____ the phone with his teacher.

- A、 at
- B、 on
- C、 in
- D、 from

答案: B

1244、 Do you like playing _____ tennis?

- A、 the
- B、 a
- C、 /
- D、 an

答案: C

1245、 When they got to the station yesterday, _____ started to raining.

- A、 that
- B、 it
- C、 this
- D、 them

答案: B

1246、 As _____ honest boy, you should tell _____ truth to your father.

- A、 an; the
 - B、 an; a
 - C、 an; /
 - D、 a; the
- 答案: A

1247、 Please take this medicine _____ a day.

- A、 two
 - B、 second
 - C、 twice
 - D、 twos
- 答案: C

1248、 --Must I be in hospital for a week, Doctor?
No, you _____. You can go back home tomorrow.

- A、 mustn' t
 - B、 needn' t
 - C、 must
 - D、 can' t
- 答案: B

1249、 Her birthday is _____ winter, the most beautiful season in a year.

- A、 in
 - B、 at
 - C、 on
 - D、 of
- 答案: A

1250、 How wonderful! The _____ is made of _____.

- A、 house; glass
 - B、 house; glasses
 - C、 houses; glass
 - D、 houses; glasses
- 答案: A

1251、 _____ on the grass, or it will "cry".

- A、 Don' t walk
 - B、 Not to walk
 - C、 Walk
 - D、 To walk
- 答案: A

1252、 There are thirty _____ in the hospital.

- A、 woman doctors
 - B、 women doctors
 - C、 women doctor
 - D、 woman doctor
- 答案： B

1253、 I don' t like playing _____ violin at home. Let' s play _____ basketball at school.

- A、 the; the
 - B、 the; /
 - C、 /; the
 - D、 /; /
- 答案： B

1254、 They are living by _____.

- A、 them
 - B、 they
 - C、 those
 - D、 themselves
- 答案： D

1255、 There is _____ park in the centre of the city.

- A、 a
 - B、 an
 - C、 the
 - D、 /
- 答案： A

1256、 --Mom, shall we have supper now?
Oh, we won' t have supper _____ your dad comes back.

- A、 until
 - B、 since
 - C、 while
 - D、 after
- 答案： A

1257、 I _____ really quiet. Now I' m very outgoing.

- A、 use to be
 - B、 used to be
 - C、 use to
 - D、 used to
- 答案： B

1258、On my visit to Australia, I feel Australians are similar _____ us in many ways.

- A、 with
- B、 in
- C、 to
- D、 at

答案: C

1259、--_____ a nice skirt! How much is it?
Thirty dollars.

- A、 How
- B、 Where
- C、 Who
- D、 What

答案: D

1260、I spend long hours _____ at a desk and operating the computer all day.

- A、 to sit
- B、 in sitting
- C、 sitting in
- D、 sit

答案: B

1261、Taking buses in Beijing is _____ than taking a taxi.

- A、 cheap
- B、 cheaper
- C、 more cheaper
- D、 cheapest

答案: B

1262、--_____ do you usually get up?
I usually get up at six.

- A、 How
- B、 Where
- C、 What time
- D、 Why

答案: C

1263、The box was too heavy for me to carry, _____ I pulled it into my room.

- A、 so
- B、 and
- C、 but
- D、 or

答案： A

1264、 Our teacher, Miss Green, _____ English on the radio the day before yesterday.

- A、 teaches
- B、 taught
- C、 teach
- D、 had taught

答案： B

1265、 Nobody _____ what his name is.

- A、 knows
- B、 have known
- C、 know
- D、 knew

答案： A

1266、 It took me two weeks _____ reading the story.

- A、 finish
- B、 finished
- C、 finishing
- D、 to finish

答案： D

1267、 My brother helped me _____ my homework last night.

- A、 for
- B、 to
- C、 with
- D、 without

答案： C

1268、 Jim decided _____ Polly to Ling Feng when he was back to England.

- A、 left
- B、 to leave
- C、 leaving
- D、 leave

答案： B

1269、 This is my book. Where is _____?

- A、 you
- B、 your
- C、 yourself
- D、 yours

答案: D

1270、Be quick, _____ we' ll be late for school.

- A、 and
- B、 or
- C、 so
- D、 but

答案: B

1271、The transportation in our country _____ a lot so far.

- A、 is changing
- B、 are changing
- C、 have changed
- D、 has changed

答案: D

1272、Ask him how much _____.

- A、 did it cost
- B、 cost it
- C、 it costed
- D、 it costs

答案: D

1273、She lived there before he _____ to China.

- A、 came
- B、 comes
- C、 come
- D、 coming

答案: A

1274、_____ make any noise here. The babies are sleeping.

- A、 Not
- B、 No
- C、 Don' t
- D、 Do

答案: C

1275、The teacher asked _____ you are from.

- A、 what
- B、 where
- C、 when
- D、 which

答案: B

1276、There is _____ in today' s newspaper.

- A、 new anything
- B、 new something
- C、 any thing new
- D、 something new

答案: D

1277、The airport is _____ from my hometown.

- A、 two hour' s ride
- B、 two hours' ride
- C、 two hour ride
- D、 two hours ride

答案: B

1278、The weather was _____ than I had expected.

- A、 bad
- B、 badly
- C、 worse
- D、 worst

答案: C

1279、--Let me help you carry the box, Granny.
Thank you, Li Lei. It' s very nice _____ you _____ me.

- A、 of; to help
- B、 for; to help
- C、 of; helping
- D、 for; helping

答案: A

1280、I must go now. Lily _____ for me at the school gate.

- A、 wait
- B、 waiting
- C、 is waiting
- D、 waits

答案: C

1281、Mike' s parents are going to have their _____ child.

- A、 second
- B、 two
- C、 others

D、 the other

答案: A

1282、 I' m too thirsty. Please give me _____ to drink.

A、 a glass of water

B、 a water

C、 a glass water

D、 some waters

答案: A

1283、 -- Jack, you look tired today. What' s wrong?

I was _____ busy _____ I can' t go to bed until midnight yesterday.

A、 too; to

B、 enough; to

C、 so; that

D、 such; that

答案: C

1284、 Look! Some bread _____ here and some hamburgers _____ there.

A、 are; are

B、 are; is

C、 is; are

D、 is; is

答案: C

1285、 They all refused _____ tea before going to bed and I didn' t know why.

A、 drink

B、 to drink

C、 drinking

D、 drank

答案: B

1286、 She asked me _____ I knew what he had said.

A、 that

B、 what

C、 which

D、 if

答案: D

1287、 Sorry, I _____ answer your question.

A、 can

B、 can' t

C、 must
D、 mustn' t
答案: B

1288、 --Have you ever done a part-time job?
Yes, I _____ as a salesperson in a supermarket.

A、 am working
B、 was working
C、 had worked
D、 have worked
答案: D

1289、 --Yummy! The coffee is good.
That' s right. It will taste _____ with some milk.

A、 well
B、 better
C、 best
D、 the best
答案: B

1290、 Sara _____ sick just now.

A、 was looking
B、 had looked
C、 looked
D、 is looking
答案: C

1291、 I _____ my homework at 7:00 yesterday evening.

A、 finished
B、 would finish
C、 was finishing
D、 finish
答案: A

1292、 --What did he do last weekend?
He _____ his grandparents in the countryside.

A、 visit
B、 will visit
C、 visited
D、 have visited
答案: C

1293、 Beijing is one of the biggest _____ in the world.

- A、 a city
- B、 city
- C、 the cities
- D、 cities

答案: D

1294、 --Can you play the piano, Jane?
Yes, I can. _____ I can' t play it very well.

- A、 And
- B、 Or
- C、 But
- D、 So

答案: C

1295、 It is _____ useful book. I borrowed it from _____ school library.

- A、 an; a
- B、 a; a
- C、 a; the
- D、 /; /

答案: C

1296、 He asked me _____ told me the news.

- A、 whom
- B、 which
- C、 who
- D、 whose

答案: C

1297、 _____ go across the road when the light is red.

- A、 Not
- B、 Doesn' t
- C、 Won' t
- D、 Don' t

答案: D

1298、 The box is _____ heavy for the girl _____ carry.

- A、 too; to
- B、 to; too
- C、 so; that
- D、 no; to

答案: A

1299、--How many books are there on the shelf?

Well.I think there are _____ books.

- A、 two hundred and forty
- B、 two hundreds and forty
- C、 two hundred of
- D、 two hundreds of

答案: A

1300、 There _____ a bowl, two bananas and three apples on the table.

- A、 am
- B、 are
- C、 be
- D、 is

答案: D

1301、 Help others whenever you can _____ you' ll make the world a nicer place to live.

- A、 and
- B、 or
- C、 unless
- D、 but

答案: A

1302、 Children shouldn' t be angry _____ their parents.

- A、 in
- B、 on
- C、 at
- D、 with

答案: D

1303、 --What do you think of the party, Maria?

Oh, great! Thank you for _____ me _____ the party.

- A、 invite; or
- B、 inviting; to
- C、 invite; to
- D、 inviting; for

答案: B

1304、 _____ was in 1980 when I graduated from the university.

- A、 It
- B、 That
- C、 This
- D、 These

答案: A

1305、We should serve all of the guests _____.

- A、 care
- B、 careful
- C、 carefully
- D、 carefullier

答案: C

1306、--Ann, turn down the TV, please. I _____ on the phone.
Oh, sorry.

- A、 have talked
- B、 talked
- C、 am talking
- D、 talk

答案: C

1307、Zhong Shan Park is a good place _____.

- A、 to have fun
- B、 have fun
- C、 having fun
- D、 to have a fun

答案: A

1308、The tallest player on the school basketball team is also good at _____ tennis.

- A、 to play
- B、 playing
- C、 play
- D、 played

答案: B

1309、_____ your help, I can' t finish my job.

- A、 with
- B、 without
- C、 in
- D、 into

答案: B

1310、How many subjects are you _____ this year?

- A、 takes
- B、 take
- C、 taking

D、 took

答案: C

1311、 E-mail is _____ than express mail, so I usually email my friends.

A、 fast

B、 faster

C、 the fastest

D、 more faster

答案: B

1312、 --Whose _____ are these?

I think they are Johns.

A、 key

B、 keyes

C、 keys

D、 keies

答案: C

1313、 You have coughed for several days, Bill. Stop smoking, _____ you' ll get better soon.

A、 but

B、 after

C、 or

D、 and

答案: D

1314、 He doesn' t smoke and hates women _____.

A、 smokes

B、 smoke

C、 smoked

D、 smoking

答案: D

1315、 Our school is beautiful. How about _____?

A、 theirs

B、 their

C、 they

D、 them

答案: A

1316、 As soon as he _____, he _____ to his family.

A、 arrived, writes

- B、 arrived, written
- C、 arrived, wrote
- D、 arrives, write

答案: C

1317、 --Jeff, is this _____ notebook?
No, its not _____. Maybe its Mary' s.

- A、 your; my
- B、 your; mine
- C、 yours; me
- D、 yours; mine

答案: B

1318、 They were both born _____ March, 1981.

- A、 in
- B、 at
- C、 on
- D、 since

答案: A

1319、 You could hardly imagine _____ amazing the Great Wall was.

- A、 how
- B、 what
- C、 why
- D、 where

答案: A

1320、 The red jacket is _____ than the green one.

- A、 cheap
- B、 cheapest
- C、 cheaper
- D、 more cheap

答案: C

1321、 Bob is young, _____ he knows a lot.

- A、 because
- B、 so
- C、 but
- D、 unless

答案: C

1322、 Ladies and gentlemen, please fasten your seat belts. The plane _____.

- A、 takes off
- B、 is taking off
- C、 has taken off
- D、 took off

答案: B

1323、 There _____ some milk in the glass.

- A、 is
- B、 are
- C、 have
- D、 has

答案: A

1324、 --How is your friend coming?

I' m not sure. He _____ drive here.

- A、 may
- B、 can
- C、 must
- D、 will

答案: A

1325、 What time _____ he get home every day?

- A、 is
- B、 does
- C、 do
- D、 am

答案: B

1326、 --It is Sunday tomorrow, I have no idea what to do.

What about _____?

- A、 play computer games
- B、 go fishing
- C、 climbing the mountain
- D、 see a film

答案: C

1327、 The man called his professor for help because he couldn' t solve the problem by _____.

- A、 herself
- B、 himself
- C、 yourself
- D、 themselves

答案: B

1328、The city is famous _____ its beautiful scenery.

- A、 for
- B、 of
- C、 as
- D、 to

答案： A

1329、I saw the boy _____ the classroom.

- A、 enter into
- B、 enter
- C、 to enter into
- D、 to enter

答案： B

1330、The Chinese team are working hard _____ honors in the Olympic Games.

- A、 to win
- B、 win
- C、 winning
- D、 won

答案： A

1331、Tom sits _____ Mary and Jane.

- A、 among
- B、 between
- C、 on
- D、 next

答案： B

1332、If it _____ tomorrow, I won' t go there.

- A、 rains
- B、 is raining
- C、 will rain
- D、 would rain

答案： A

1333、She is _____, but she looks young.

- A、 in her fifties
- B、 at her fifty
- C、 in her fifty
- D、 at her fifties

答案： A

1334、Mary _____ a phone call with her mother now.

- A、 will make
- B、 made
- C、 is making
- D、 makes

答案： C

1335、 Online shopping _____ very popular now.

- A、 is
- B、 are
- C、 was
- D、 were

答案： A

1336、 _____ songs is my favorite.

- A、 To Singing English
- B、 Singing English
- C、 Singings English
- D、 Sing English

答案： B

1337、 I _____ Zhang Hua in the bookstore last Sunday.

- A、 meet
- B、 meeting
- C、 metted
- D、 met

答案： D

1338、 --Do you know _____ girl with long curly hair?

Yes. She is Mary. She plays _____ piano very well.

- A、 a; /
- B、 the; /
- C、 the; the
- D、 a; the

答案： C

1339、 He can' t meet his friends tonight because he _____ do homework.

- A、 has to
- B、 need
- C、 have to
- D、 don' t have to

答案： A

1340、Mum, this T-shirt is much too small for me. Would you buy me a _____ one?

- A、 nice
- B、 large
- C、 nicer
- D、 larger

答案: D

1341、 _____ hard, _____ you' ll fail in the exam.

- A、 Studying; for
- B、 Study; or
- C、 To study; and
- D、 Study; and

答案: B

1342、 _____ clever boy he is!

- A、 What a
- B、 What
- C、 How
- D、 How a

答案: A

1343、 Jane and Tom _____ my friends.

- A、 am
- B、 is
- C、 are
- D、 was

答案: C

1344、 -- _____ are the birds doing?

They are singing in a tree.

- A、 Who
- B、 What
- C、 How
- D、 Where

答案: B

1345、 The people' s Republic of China _____ on October 1, 1949.

- A、 found
- B、 was founded
- C、 is founded
- D、 was found

答案： B

1346、 Tony is a quiet student, _____ he is active in class.

- A、 so
- B、 and
- C、 but
- D、 or

答案： C

1347、 She _____ be here.

- A、 is glad
- B、 is so glad to
- C、 am glad
- D、 is to

答案： B

1348、 _____ after dinner is good for our health.

- A、 Walks
- B、 Walking
- C、 Walked
- D、 Walk

答案： B

1349、 --What are you going to be in the future?

I want to be _____ actor.

- A、 a
- B、 an
- C、 the
- D、 /

答案： B

1350、 I' m so tired after _____ walk.

- A、 three hour' s
- B、 three hours'
- C、 three hours
- D、 three hour

答案： B

1351、 We have made a _____ tour plan to Sydney.

- A、 two day
- B、 two days
- C、 two-day

D、 two-days

答案: C

1352、 He is a student of _____.

A、 Class Second

B、 the Class Two

C、 Class Two

D、 Second Two

答案: C

1353、 This is the news _____ you want to know.

A、 that

B、 what

C、 when

D、 who

答案: A

1354、 Where have you _____ these days?

A、 been

B、 be

C、 is

D、 are

答案: A

1355、 _____ Lucy _____ Lily has joined the swimming club because they have no time.

A、 Not only; but also

B、 Neither; nor

C、 Either; or

D、 Both; and

答案: B

1356、 My brother is _____ actor. He works very hard.

A、 a

B、 an

C、 the

D、 one

答案: B

1357、 Tony wants _____ a job as a language teacher in China.

A、 find

B、 finding

C、 to find

D、 to be found

答案: C

1358、Boys and girls, _____ up your hands if you want to take part in the summer camp (夏令营).

A、 putting

B、 to put

C、 put

D、 puts

答案: C

1359、John will go home as soon as he _____ his work.

A、 finish

B、 will finish

C、 finished

D、 finishes

答案: D

1360、The three guests come from different _____.

A、 country

B、 countrys

C、 countryes

D、 countries

答案: D

1361、The Titanic is a nice film. I _____ it twice.

A、 saw

B、 see

C、 have seen

D、 have saw

答案: C

1362、--Do you often go to the cinema _____ Sunday?

No, we _____.

A、 on; don' t

B、 on; aren' t

C、 in; do

D、 in; don' t

答案: A

1363、--What' s the weather like today?

It' s _____.

- A、 rain
 - B、 windy
 - C、 sun
 - D、 wind
- 答案： B

1364、 Don' t forget _____ those books when you are free.

- A、 to read
 - B、 reading
 - C、 read
 - D、 to reading
- 答案： A

1365、 Nick has always been good _____ finding cheap flights.

- A、 at
 - B、 for
 - C、 with
 - D、 to
- 答案： A

1366、 The green shorts are _____ sale for \$25.

- A、 for
 - B、 on
 - C、 at
 - D、 with
- 答案： B

1367、 Mr. Wang is coming to our school. I can' t wait to see _____.

- A、 her
 - B、 him
 - C、 it
 - D、 them
- 答案： B

1368、 Grandpa pointed to the hospital and said, "That' s _____ I was born?"

- A、 when
 - B、 how
 - C、 why
 - D、 where
- 答案： D

1369、 There _____ no water or milk in the fridge.

- A、 is
 - B、 are
 - C、 has
 - D、 have
- 答案： A

1370、 My sister _____ listen to music when she was doing her homework.

- A、 used to
 - B、 use to
 - C、 is used to
 - D、 uses to
- 答案： A

1371、 It usually takes him about 15 minutes _____ his bike to school.

- A、 rides
 - B、 riding
 - C、 ride
 - D、 to ride
- 答案： D

1372、 In the past, Mary _____ listening to music in her spare time.

- A、 will like
 - B、 likes
 - C、 like
 - D、 liked
- 答案： D

1373、 --Could you please tell me _____ to get to the nearest supermarket?
Sorry, I am a stranger here.

- A、 what
 - B、 how
 - C、 when
 - D、 why
- 答案： B

1374、 Every year Carl _____ most of his time swimming, camping and traveling with his parents.

- A、 is spending
 - B、 spent
 - C、 will spend
 - D、 spends
- 答案： D

1375、I _____ play the game well.

- A、 must
- B、 can
- C、 would
- D、 will

答案： B

1376、 We are looking forward to _____ you again.

- A、 see
- B、 saw
- C、 seeing
- D、 seen

答案： C

1377、 _____ your parents at home last week?

- A、 Is
- B、 Was
- C、 Are
- D、 Were

答案： D

1378、 His father always _____ by subway.

- A、 go to work
- B、 go to school
- C、 goes to bed
- D、 goes to work

答案： D

1379、 We often go to the zoo _____ Saturday mornings.

- A、 at
- B、 in
- C、 on
- D、 of

答案： C

1380、 It' s raining heavily outside. Don' t leave _____ it stops.

- A、 while
- B、 since
- C、 until
- D、 when

答案： C

1381、John Smith is _____ of the three young men.

- A、 strong
- B、 stronger
- C、 the stronger
- D、 the strongest

答案: D

1382、Which animal do you like _____, a cat, a dog or a bird?

- A、 very much
- B、 best
- C、 better
- D、 well

答案: B

1383、It is important for us _____ English well.

- A、 learn
- B、 learning
- C、 to learn
- D、 learned

答案: C

1384、Be careful when you _____ the street.

- A、 are crossing
- B、 is crossing
- C、 cross
- D、 is cross

答案: C

1385、It' s one of _____ means of transportation.

- A、 cheap
- B、 convenient
- C、 second-hand
- D、 the most convenient

答案: D

1386、Kate has a cat _____ Mimi.

- A、 called
- B、 call
- C、 to call
- D、 calling

答案: A

1387、--_____ do you have to do after school?
Do my homework, of course.

- A、 What
 - B、 When
 - C、 Where
 - D、 How
- 答案： A

1388、 I' ve _____ a job interview today.

- A、 have
 - B、 had
 - C、 has
 - D、 have gone to
- 答案： B

1389、 --All of you have passed the test!
_____ pleasant news you have told us!

- A、 How
 - B、 How a
 - C、 What
 - D、 What a
- 答案： C

1390、 Tony can _____ the guitar. Now he _____ the guitar.

- A、 play; plays
 - B、 playing; playing
 - C、 plays; is playing
 - D、 play; is playing
- 答案： D

1391、 Allen is looking forward to _____ his American partner at the trade fair.

- A、 meet
 - B、 meeting
 - C、 be meeting
 - D、 having meeting
- 答案： B

1392、 While my mother _____ the supper, my father came back.

- A、 cooks
- B、 is cooking
- C、 was cooking
- D、 has cooked

答案： C

1393、 We' re proud that China _____ stronger and stronger these years.

- A、 will become
- B、 became
- C、 is becoming
- D、 was becoming

答案： C

1394、 Will you please say it again? I _____ you.

- A、 didn' t hear
- B、 don' t heard
- C、 didn' t heard
- D、 don' t hear

答案： A

1395、 --Which is Tom?

He is _____ of the two boys.

- A、 tall
- B、 taller
- C、 the taller
- D、 the tallest

答案： C

1396、 --I have bought a new watch.

Where and when _____ you _____ it?

- A、 did; buy
- B、 do; buy
- C、 have; bought
- D、 will; buy

答案： A

1397、 The blue shirt looks _____ better on you than the red one.

- A、 quite
- B、 more
- C、 much
- D、 most

答案： C

1398、 The plane arrived at London airport _____ Wednesday morning.

- A、 on
- B、 at

C、 in
D、 for
答案： A

1399、 _____, Mr. Smith.

A、 Here your tea is
B、 Here is your tea
C、 Here your tea are
D、 Here are your tea
答案： B

1400、 The family will have _____ good time in Shanghai Disneyland.

A、 the
B、 a
C、 an
D、 /
答案： B

1401、 My car is broken. I _____ go to the office on foot.

A、 may
B、 must
C、 can
D、 have to
答案： D

1402、 --Who is in the room?
Mr. Smith is. He _____ a letter.

A、 is writing
B、 write
C、 writing
D、 writes
答案： A

1403、 Either Tom or she _____ going to the party next week.

A、 are
B、 was
C、 is
D、 am
答案： C

1404、 Eric and Tom _____ have skill training in the school next month.

A、 are going to

- B、 be going to
- C、 is going to
- D、 are going

答案: A

1405、 At the sports meeting, Simon jumped as _____ as Daniel.

- A、 high
- B、 higher
- C、 slow
- D、 slower

答案: A

1406、 Before 1992, there was no airline _____ the two cities.

- A、 along
- B、 in
- C、 between
- D、 among

答案: C

1407、 Li Lei did quite _____ in the English competition. I did even _____.

- A、 better; well
- B、 better; good
- C、 well; better
- D、 good; better

答案: C

1408、 Lucy is _____ an English class now.

- A、 have
- B、 had
- C、 being had
- D、 having

答案: D

1409、 Mr Green _____ his car last month.

- A、 sold
- B、 sells
- C、 was sold
- D、 is selling

答案: A

1410、 My mother often tells me _____ too late.

- A、 not sleep

- B、 not to sleep
- C、 don' t sleep
- D、 no sleeping

答案: B

1411、 This is not my book. Do you know _____ it is?

- A、 what
- B、 which
- C、 who
- D、 whose

答案: D

1412、 Here _____ the bus.

- A、 came
- B、 comes
- C、 is coming
- D、 will come

答案: B

1413、 The bird built _____ nest(鸟巢) in the tree.

- A、 it' s
- B、 her' s
- C、 hers
- D、 its

答案: D

1414、 Remember to send me a photo of us when you _____ to me next time.

- A、 are writing
- B、 will write
- C、 has written
- D、 write

答案: D

1415、 We prefer _____ at the party rather than _____.

- A、 to sing; dance
- B、 to sing; dancing
- C、 sing; to dance
- D、 sing; dance

答案: A

1416、 Peter _____ a baseball, but he doesn' t _____ a baseball bat.

- A、 have; has

- B、 has; have
 - C、 have; have
 - D、 has; has
- 答案: B

1417、 Tang Hua and Sara _____ at the school gate now.

- A、 is talking
- B、 talking
- C、 are talking
- D、 talked

答案: C

1418、 The manager' s office is next to the meeting room on _____ floor.

- A、 the fifth
- B、 five
- C、 the five
- D、 fifth

答案: A

1419、 --Where is Tom?

He _____ to the post office.

- A、 went
- B、 has gone
- C、 go
- D、 will go

答案: B

1420、 There _____ a meeting tomorrow afternoon.

- A、 will be going to
- B、 will going be
- C、 is going to be
- D、 will go to be

答案: C

1421、 --Who is that girl _____ red?

She is my sister.

- A、 on
- B、 with
- C、 under
- D、 in

答案: D

1422、 I' ll stay at home, _____ it rains tomorrow.

- A、 if
- B、 although
- C、 when
- D、 because

答案: A

1423、 The professor came in, _____ by a group of students.

- A、 being followed
- B、 following
- C、 followed
- D、 to follow

答案: C

1424、 There are many cars and people _____ the road.

- A、 with
- B、 in
- C、 off
- D、 on

答案: D

1425、 His bike was broken, _____ he has to walk to school today.

- A、 but
- B、 if
- C、 so
- D、 though

答案: C

1426、 Hurry up, _____ you will miss the train.

- A、 and
- B、 so
- C、 or
- D、 because

答案: C

1427、 There _____ forty students in my class.

- A、 is
- B、 are
- C、 am
- D、 was

答案: B

1428、--What about _____ a rest?
OK! Let' s go for a walk.

- A、 to have
- B、 had
- C、 have
- D、 having

答案: D

1429、--Jim, thanks for _____ me.
With pleasure.

- A、 help
- B、 helping
- C、 to help
- D、 helps

答案: B

1430、What _____ you do last night?

- A、 done
- B、 did
- C、 do
- D、 does

答案: B

1431、Do you often watch the evening news _____ TV?

- A、 on
- B、 by
- C、 in
- D、 with

答案: A

1432、--Anna, have you _____ seen China' s Got Talent (达人秀)?
Of course. I _____ it last weekend.

- A、 never; saw
- B、 ever; have seen
- C、 never; have seen
- D、 ever; saw

答案: D

1433、Help _____ to some fish, boys.

- A、 yourself
- B、 you
- C、 yourselves

D、 your
答案： C

1434、 Don' t just believe the advertisement. That medicine is _____ it says.

- A、 as good as
- B、 not as good as
- C、 as well as
- D、 not as well as

答案： B

1435、 Lucy hasn' t come yet, but she told me she _____ in time.

- A、 will arrive
- B、 would arrive
- C、 arrived
- D、 had arrived

答案： B

1436、 How about _____ with us to the Great Wall?

- A、 come
- B、 comes
- C、 came
- D、 coming

答案： D

1437、 Susan and her sister _____ some photos in the park the day after tomorrow.

- A、 take
- B、 takes
- C、 took
- D、 will take

答案： D

1438、 His mother wants him _____ at home.

- A、 stay
- B、 to stay
- C、 staying
- D、 stayed

答案： B

1439、 His new book _____ next month.

- A、 will be published
- B、 is publishing
- C、 is being published

D、 has been published

答案: A

1440、 --I' m leaving now.

_____ you turn off the lights.

A、 To make sure

B、 Make sure

C、 Made sure

D、 Making sure

答案: B

1441、 --Alice, you _____ on the phone.

I am coming. Thanks.

A、 want

B、 are wanted

C、 are wanting

D、 have wanted

答案: B

1442、 Would you mind not _____ here?

A、 smoking

B、 smoke

C、 smoked

D、 smokes

答案: A

1443、 Japanese _____ in every country.

A、 is not spoken

B、 are spoken

C、 is speaking

D、 is not speaking

答案: A

1444、 I' m afraid Mr. Li _____ see you now. He' s busy.

A、 can

B、 couldn' t

C、 can' t

D、 could

答案: C

1445、 --Whose cellphone is this?

It' s _____.

- A、 she
- B、 her
- C、 hers
- D、 herself

答案: C

1446、 -- Have you ever been to Nanning?
Yes, _____.

- A、 I was
- B、 I do
- C、 I am
- D、 I have

答案: D

1447、 -- _____ you _____ your drawing?
Not yet! It will be done in a few minutes.

- A、 Did; finish
- B、 Will; finish
- C、 Do; finish
- D、 Have; finished

答案: D

1448、 --When do you have math?
_____.

- A、 On Monday
- B、 In Monday
- C、 At Monday
- D、 To Monday

答案: A

1449、 --Excuse me, _____ is the nearest bookshop?
Go down the street and turn left at the second corner.

- A、 how
- B、 what
- C、 where
- D、 who

答案: C

1450、 --Excuse me, is this your umbrella?
No, it' s not mine. It' s _____.

- A、 he
- B、 his
- C、 him
- D、 himself

答案: B

1451、--What' s your plan for this afternoon?

- A、 It' s his plan.
- B、 I have no idea.
- C、 Good idea.
- D、 Sorry, I can' t.

答案: B

1452、--Would you like to go shopping with me?

- A、 Good idea.
- B、 Thanks.
- C、 My pleasure.
- D、 Don' t mention it.

答案: A

1453、--Where are you from?

- A、 Sorry, I don' t understand.
- B、 Yes, I am.
- C、 I' m from Hunan.
- D、 I am a driver.

答案: C

1454、--What can I do for you?

- A、 I can do it myself.
- B、 Help yourself.
- C、 I' d like to buy some bananas and oranges.
- D、 No, thanks.

答案: C

1455、--How many apples do you want?

- A、 2 yuan a kilo. It' s on sale now.
- B、 I' ll take 5 kilos.
- C、 It' s five.
- D、 It' s too expensive.

答案: B

1456、--What' s on your shopping list?

- A、 Some bananas and a dress.
- B、 I know a very good clothes store.
- C、 Great. Let' s go.
- D、 Sorry, I don' t know the price.

答案: A

1457、--How much are these oranges?

- A、 I don' t like oranges.
- B、 They are on sale now.
- C、 The price is so expensive.
- D、 Fifteen yuan.

答案: D

1458、--Could you help me repair my bike?

- A、 Thanks a lot.
- B、 With pleasure.
- C、 Sounds great.
- D、 Not at all.

答案: B

1459、--Which do you prefer, black tea or black coffee?

- A、 I have a cup of tea.
- B、 Yes, I like it.
- C、 Sure, I prefer them.
- D、 I prefer black coffee.

答案: D

1460、--How about going to the Japanese restaurant?

- A、 I don' t think so.
- B、 No, I don' t.
- C、 It' s not mine.
- D、 Good idea.

答案: D

1461、--Can I get you a cup of coffee?

- A、 I don' t take sugar, thank you.
- B、 That' s very kind of you.
- C、 You can, please.
- D、 Thank you for the coffee.

答案: B

1462、 --Welcome to our party, Mr. Green.

- A、 No, thanks.
- B、 Yes, please.
- C、 Thank you.
- D、 It' s a pleasure.

答案: C

1463、 --Sam, would you mind if I use your bike?

- A、 Of course not, go ahead.
- B、 Yes, please.
- C、 Of course, do as you like.
- D、 No, you' d better not.

答案: A

1464、 --Nice to meet you, Mike. _____
Everything is OK. Thanks.

- A、 What are you doing?
- B、 Where have you been?
- C、 How is it going?
- D、 What' s wrong with you?

答案: C

1465、 --_____

All right.

- A、 Do you like swimming?
- B、 How do you like our school?
- C、 Will you go home tomorrow?
- D、 Let' s go for a swim.

答案: D

1466、 --Help yourself to some more fish.

- A、 Sorry, I can' t.
- B、 I don' t want more.
- C、 Thanks, but I' m full.
- D、 Yes, I like fish.

答案: C

1467、--Would you like to go swimming with me tomorrow?

- A、 Never mind.
- B、 Sorry, I will.
- C、 It depends.
- D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: C

1468、--Why not join us in the discussion?

- A、 Sure, please do.
- B、 No, all the same.
- C、 Oh, that' s all right.
- D、 OK, coming.

答案: D

1469、--Hello, may I have an appointment with the doctor?

- A、 Sorry, you had better not.
- B、 Why didn' t you call earlier?
- C、 Certainly. May I know your name?
- D、 Sorry, he does not want to see you.

答案: C

1470、--_____

You can take Bus No. 2.

- A、 Where is it?
- B、 How can I get there?
- C、 How far is it?
- D、 How long is it?

答案: B

1471、--You have given us a wonderful Chinese dinner, Mrs. Chen.

- A、 Oh, I' m afraid I didn' t cook very well.
- B、 I' m very glad you enjoyed it.
- C、 Come again when you are free.
- D、 It' s not necessary for you to say so.

答案: B

1472、--I' m going to a party.

- A、 Good luck.
- B、 Congratulations.
- C、 Very good.
- D、 Enjoy yourself.

答案: D

1473、--Tickets, please! May I see your ticket, madam?

- A、 I have no ticket.
- B、 What did you say?
- C、 Sure. Here it is.
- D、 No, you mustn' t.

答案: C

1474、--Good morning, Mr. Black !

_____, Tom!

- A、 Nice seeing you
- B、 Goodbye
- C、 Good morning
- D、 How are you

答案: C

1475、--How are you, Jack?

- A、 Good to see you.
- B、 I don' t know.
- C、 Fine, thank you
- D、 How are you?

答案: C

1476、--How is everything with you?

- A、 Good morning.
- B、 How good it is!
- C、 Glad to see you, too.
- D、 Fine, thank you.

答案: D

1477、--Can you speak Chinese?

- A、 I can speak.
- B、 Yes, I can.
- C、 Don' t worry.
- D、 Here you are.

答案: B

1478、 --What songs can you sing?

- A、 Welcome to China.
- B、 No, I can' t.
- C、 I can sing English songs.
- D、 I can repair computers.

答案: C

1479、 --I passed the driving test yesterday.

- A、 With pleasure.
- B、 Congratulations.
- C、 Have a good time.
- D、 Thank you.

答案: B

1480、 --Where do you live?

- A、 I live in Beijing.
- B、 I come from China.
- C、 I like his dog.
- D、 Take it easy.

答案: A

1481、 --Don' t draw on the wall.

- A、 I' d like to.
- B、 Yes, I do.
- C、 That' s wrong.
- D、 Sorry, I won' t.

答案: D

1482、 --Would you like to go boating this afternoon?

- A、 I prefer to stay at home.
- B、 I don' t know.
- C、 Thank you.
- D、 I am ready.

答案： A

1483、--What' s your favorite sport?

- A、 Swimming.
- B、 Watching TV.
- C、 Listening to music.
- D、 Yes, I do.

答案： A

1484、--Allow me to introduce myself.

- A、 No , no need.
- B、 Yes, OK.
- C、 OK, go ahead.
- D、 Thanks.

答案： C

1485、--You speak English very fluently .

- A、 Just so-so.
- B、 You speak English better than I.
- C、 Thank you.
- D、 I will do it better.

答案： C

1486、--Go for a picnic this weekend, OK ?

_____ I like getting close to nature.

- A、 I' m afraid not.
- B、 I don' t think so.
- C、 That sounds great.
- D、 I believe not.

答案： C

1487、--It' s very nice of you to help me.

- A、 No, don' t say so.
- B、 That' s right.
- C、 It doesn' t matter.
- D、 It' s my pleasure.

答案： D

1488、--Thank you very much.

- A、 You' re all right.
- B、 You' re welcome.
- C、 You' re very well.
- D、 No, thanks.

答案: B

1489、--May I take your order now?

- A、 No, my affairs are in order.
- B、 No, I don' t eat meat.
- C、 Yes, I' d like a dish of chicken.
- D、 Yes, we soldiers must obey orders.

答案: C

1490、--Excuse me, can I smoke here?

No, _____.

- A、 you must
- B、 you needn' t
- C、 you can
- D、 you' d better not

答案: D

1491、--_____

It' s very windy and cloudy.

- A、 What' s the weather ?
- B、 How' s the weather today?
- C、 Was it rainy last night?
- D、 Might it have rained a lot?

答案: B

1492、--Do you think I could borrow your bicycle?

- A、 Help yourself.
- B、 Take your time.
- C、 Best wishes.
- D、 Good luck.

答案: A

1493、--What do you think of your school?

- A、 Very beautiful.
- B、 Sorry.
- C、 Very well.
- D、 With pleasure.

答案: A

1494、 --If it doesn' t rain, let' s go out for a walk this evening.

- _____
- A、 I' d love to, but I have to look after my baby.
 - B、 I don' t want to go.
 - C、 It' s nothing.
 - D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: A

1495、 --Hello, could I speak to Jim Smith?

- _____
- A、 Who are you?
 - B、 I have no time.
 - C、 Can I take a message?
 - D、 This is Jim Speaking.

答案: D

1496、 --Hello, 8254169, who' s that?

- _____
- A、 I' m Mary.
 - B、 This is Mary.
 - C、 I don' t know you.
 - D、 That' s Mary.

答案: B

1497、 --_____

This is Mike speaking.

- A、 Hello, who are you?
- B、 Are you John?
- C、 Hello, who is that?
- D、 Is that you, Mary?

答案: C

1498、 --Would you like some more rice?

_____, please.

- A、 No more
- B、 Just a little
- C、 I' ve had enough
- D、 Yes, I would

答案: B

1499、--Would you like to have dinner with me?

- A、 No, I can' t.
- B、 I' m so busy, you know.
- C、 I' d love to, but I am busy now.
- D、 I' d rather not.

答案: C

1500、--The pan(平底锅) is on fire.

- A、 That' s good.
- B、 I' m sorry to hear that.
- C、 Are you sure?
- D、 Be careful!

答案: D

1501、--How much is this shirt?

Five hundred yuan.

That' s too expensive. _____

- A、 I' ll take it.
- B、 Can you make it a little cheaper?
- C、 Do you think so?
- D、 I' d like to buy it.

答案: B

1502、--Would you please ask Mary to ring me back, Mr. Green?

Sure. _____

I think so.

- A、 Have you told him?
- B、 May I speak to Mary?
- C、 Does she have your number?
- D、 Why?

答案: C

1503、--Could I speak to Jane, please?

- A、 Nice talking to you.
- B、 I' m afraid you' ve got the wrong number.
- C、 Who are you?
- D、 Can I help you?

答案: B

1504、--Many thanks for the book you sent me.

-
- A、 No, thanks.
 - B、 Please don' t say so.
 - C、 I' m glad you like it.
 - D、 No, it' s not so good.

答案: C

1505、--Excuse me, sir. Can you tell me how to get to the nearest bank?

-
- A、 You are welcome.
 - B、 Sorry. I' m new here.
 - C、 You can' t miss it.
 - D、 That' s right.

答案: B

1506、--You mustn' t smoke in the office.

-
- A、 Certainly I will.
 - B、 Sorry, I won' t.
 - C、 I' m sorry to hear that.
 - D、 Yes, I needn' t.

答案: B

1507、--I' m going to Shanghai for a few weeks.

-
- A、 Goodbye.
 - B、 I like it.
 - C、 Have a good time.
 - D、 Good luck.

答案: C

1508、--How' s the young man?

-
- A、 He' s twenty.
 - B、 He' s a doctor.
 - C、 He' s much better.
 - D、 He' s David.

答案: C

1509、--What' s the date today?

- A、 It' s Monday.
- B、 It' s a fine day.
- C、 It' s July 9th.
- D、 It' s a good date.

答案: C

1510、 --I would like to invite you to my party tonight, Jack.

- A、 I' d rather stay at home.
- B、 I' m really sorry, but I have to meet Mary at the station.
- C、 Oh, that will be too much trouble.
- D、 I' d like it.

答案: B

1511、 --How do you like the movie?

- A、 I like the movie very much.
- B、 I don' t think so.
- C、 I don' t like the movie.
- D、 It' s interesting.

答案: D

1512、 --My grandma is ill. Now she' s in hospital.

- A、 That' s all right.
- B、 I' m sorry to hear that.
- C、 Don' t worry.
- D、 Oh, no.

答案: B

1513、 --What do you usually do in your spare time?

- A、 I often listen to music.
- B、 I am a teacher.
- C、 I' m a member of the art club.
- D、 You are very kind.

答案: A

1514、 --Will you play computer games after school?

_____ I only play it on weekends.

- A、 No, I won' t.
- B、 Yes, I will.
- C、 No, I am not.
- D、 Yes, I am.

答案: A

1515、--How about seeing the new movie at the theatre tonight?
_____, but I' ve got to go over my notes for tomorrow' s exam.

- A、 All right
- B、 Sounds great
- C、 I can' t
- D、 No, I' m terribly sorry

答案: B

1516、--What can I do for you?

- A、 I want to look for someone.
- B、 I make myself at home.
- C、 I' ll take it easy.
- D、 I' m looking for some shirts.

答案: D

1517、--I didn' t pass the exam again.

- A、 Well done.
- B、 What a pity.
- C、 I am glad.
- D、 That' s right.

答案: B

1518、--Mr. Smith, May I ask you some questions?

- A、 Certainly.
- B、 No, thanks.
- C、 Yes, thanks.
- D、 Never mind.

答案: A

1519、--Hello, Jack! Haven' t seen you for a long time!
Oh, John! _____

- A、 How old are you?
- B、 How are you?
- C、 How' s that?
- D、 What do you do?

答案: B

1520、--Have a nice weekend!

- A、 That' s all right.
- B、 Thank you. You, too.
- C、 See you next week.
- D、 I' m glad to hear that.

答案: B

1521、--Could you post the letter for me on your way home?

- A、 It doesn' t matter.
- B、 No, thanks.
- C、 With pleasure.
- D、 Yes, please.

答案: C

1522、--What club would you like to join?

_____ . I' m interested in football.

- A、 Art club
- B、 Football club
- C、 English club
- D、 Chess club

答案: B

1523、--_____

I' d like to look at that green dress.

- A、 What do you like?
- B、 Could you help me?
- C、 Do you want anything?
- D、 What can I do for you?

答案: D

1524、--I' m so glad to meet you.

- A、 Thanks.
- B、 So do I.
- C、 Great.
- D、 Me, too.

答案: D

1525、--I' m poor at English pronunciation(发音).

- A、 You are so terrible.
- B、 It' s too bad.
- C、 Don' t worry. Let me help you.
- D、 Oh, no. It' s very good.

答案: C

1526、 --I did badly in the football match.

- _____
- A、 Well done.
 - B、 Bad luck!
 - C、 Congratulations!
 - D、 That' s great.

答案: B

1527、 --I' m taking my driving test tomorrow.

- _____
- A、 Cheers.
 - B、 Good luck.
 - C、 Come on.
 - D、 Congratulations.

答案: B

1528、 --Happy birthday, Tom.

- _____
- A、 You, too.
 - B、 Thank you.
 - C、 You' re welcome.
 - D、 With pleasure.

答案: B

1529、 --Would you like to go boating with me?

- _____
- A、 Yes, I' d love to.
 - B、 That' s right.
 - C、 Yes, please.
 - D、 Quite well.

答案: A

1530、 --What' s your father?

He is ____.

- A、 a manager
- B、 not in
- C、 a good man
- D、 strong

答案： A

1531、--Did you have a good time in the park last Sunday?
_____. It was raining heavily.

- A、 Not really
- B、 You are right
- C、 It doesn' t matter
- D、 Of course

答案： A

1532、--Allow me to introduce myself.

- A、 No, no need.
- B、 Yes, you needn' t.
- C、 OK, go ahead.
- D、 Thanks.

答案： C

1533、--My new mobile phone was stolen when I was getting off the bus this morning.

- A、 I' m sorry to hear that.
- B、 Don' t mention it.
- C、 Don' t be foolish.
- D、 I' d like to.

答案： A

1534、--Sara won the first prize through her own efforts.

- A、 Thank you.
- B、 Come on.
- C、 Congratulations.
- D、 Good luck.

答案： C

1535、--May I see your passport, please?

- A、 Here we are.
- B、 Here it is.
- C、 Sure.
- D、 Yes, you can.

答案： B

1536、--Excuse me, What' s the time by your watch?

- A、 It' s Friday.
- B、 It' s Sunday.
- C、 It' s October first.
- D、 It' s half past ten.

答案: D

1537、--I' m sorry that I forgot to give back your dictionary.

- A、 It' s a pleasure.
- B、 Never mind.
- C、 Don' t be nervous.
- D、 Bad manners.

答案: B

1538、--How often do the students play sports?

- A、 Twice a day.
- B、 Since last night.
- C、 For two hours.
- D、 A month ago.

答案: A

1539、--Which would you like, tea or milk?

- A、 Help yourself
- B、 What? I don' t like tea at all.
- C、 Milk, please.
- D、 Yes, please.

答案: C

1540、--I can' t remember those grammar rules!

_____ Practice more.

- A、 You' re not alone.
- B、 Its' hard to say.
- C、 I' m afraid not.
- D、 It' s up to you.

答案: A

1541、--What do you think of this novel?

- A、 I' ve read it.
- B、 It' s well written.
- C、 I bought it yesterday.
- D、 It was written by my uncle.

答案: B

1542、 --I' m leaving for European on business next Sunday.

- _____
- A、 See you later.
 - B、 Have a pleasant trip.
 - C、 You' re so lucky.
 - D、 I hate European.

答案: B

1543、 --Would you like one of the moon cakes?

- _____
- A、 Yes, I would.
 - B、 Yes, please.
 - C、 No, I wouldn' t.
 - D、 No, I don' t.

答案: B

1544、 --I' m sorry for making such a mistake.

- _____
- A、 Excuse me.
 - B、 I' m sorry.
 - C、 Never mind.
 - D、 Oh, my dear.

答案: C

1545、 --_____

It' s abcd@qq. com.

- A、 What' s your major?
- B、 What' s your e-mail address?
- C、 What' s your telephone number?
- D、 Where is it?

答案: B

1546、 --_____

No, they like pandas.

- A、 What animals do they like?
- B、 Do they like pandas?
- C、 Do they like tigers?
- D、 Do they like pandas or tigers?

答案： C

1547、--What' s your hobby, Wang Yang?

- A、 My hobby is playing tennis.
- B、 It sounds good.
- C、 Just so so.
- D、 I don' t know.

答案： A

1548、--How is it going?

- A、 I' m doing great.
- B、 Nice to meet you, too.
- C、 You' re welcome.
- D、 Not at all.

答案： A

1549、--_____

Congratulations!

- A、 Sorry for breaking the glass.
- B、 How are you feeling today?
- C、 I won the first prize in the writing contest.
- D、 Why not take the subway to the museum?

答案： C

1550、--How do you like the story book?

- A、 No, I don' t like it.
- B、 Yes, I like it.
- C、 No kidding.
- D、 It' s very interesting.

答案： D

1551、--What can I do for you, madam?

- A、 I can help myself.
- B、 No, I don' t need.
- C、 Yes, please help me.
- D、 I' d like to buy a pair of sunglasses.

答案： D

1552、--I haven' t seen Jack for three days. Is he ill?
_____ His mother told me that he was in hospital.

- A、 I am afraid so.
- B、 I hope not.
- C、 I don' t expect.
- D、 I am afraid not.

答案: A

1553、--Thank you for your flowers. They are so lovely.

- A、 I' m glad you like them.
- B、 You' re so kind.
- C、 It doesn' t matter.
- D、 I did nothing.

答案: A

1554、--It' s really a nice game.

- A、 I don' t think so.
- B、 I' d love to.
- C、 I know him.
- D、 well done.

答案: A

1555、--I' ve passed the driving test.

- A、 Sounds great.
- B、 Congratulations.
- C、 That' s all right.
- D、 Good luck.

答案: B

1556、--I' m sorry to have given you so much trouble.

- A、 All right.
- B、 Never mind.
- C、 Don' t be sorry.
- D、 I' m sorry, too.

答案: B

1557、--What is Yao Ming like?

- A、 It' s great.
- B、 He is from China.
- C、 He plays for Washington Wizards.
- D、 He is kind and warm-hearted.

答案: D

1558、 --Thank you so much for the present you bought for me.

- A、 No, thanks.
- B、 I' m glad you like it.
- C、 Please don' t say so.
- D、 No, it' s not so good.

答案: B

1559、 --I' ll be away for a week. Would you mind looking after my cat?

Not at all. _____

- A、 I would mind.
- B、 I' d rather not.
- C、 I have no time.
- D、 I' d be glad to.

答案: D

1560、 --May I borrow your dictionary?

_____. I lent it to Xiao Lin just now.

- A、 OK
- B、 Sorry
- C、 Certainly
- D、 Here you are

答案: B

1561、 --Would you like me to get a cup of coffee for you?

- A、 Yes, please.
- B、 No, I wouldn' t.
- C、 Yes, I' d like to.
- D、 No, I don' t think so.

答案: A

1562、 --I suggest that you see your doctor at once.

- A、 I' d better take a taxi.
- B、 Thank you for your advice.
- C、 Hold on, please.
- D、 Fine. And you?

答案: B

1563、--Would you mind turning down the music?

- A、 Not at all.
- B、 Never mind.
- C、 Yes, I will.
- D、 No, I don' t mind.

答案: A

1564、--Super Computer Store. _____

Yes. I want to buy a computer.

- A、 What are you looking for?
- B、 What are you doing?
- C、 Can I help you?
- D、 What' s wrong?

答案: C

1565、--Don' t listen to music in class.

- A、 Sorry, I won' t.
- B、 No way.
- C、 It' s a pleasure.
- D、 What a pity!

答案: A

1566、--_____

OK. Everything is OK. And how about you?

- A、 How is everything with you?
- B、 May I have your name?
- C、 Where have you been?
- D、 Nice to meet you.

答案: A

1567、--Sorry, I didn' t come to the party. I was sick that day.

- A、 I don' t know that.
- B、 That' s all right.
- C、 Yes, we' ll have another party.
- D、 I' d love to.

答案: B

1568、--Good morning, sir! _____
I' d like to buy a new dress for my daughter.

- A、 What can I do for you?
- B、 What are you doing?
- C、 How about the dress?
- D、 Can you help me?

答案: A

1569、--Would you like some more dumpling?

- A、 Not at all.
- B、 No, I' m not.
- C、 No, thanks.
- D、 That' s all right.

答案: C

1570、--May I borrow your car, John?
_____ Here is the key.

- A、 Yes, he may.
- B、 Oh, no.
- C、 No problem.
- D、 Certainly not.

答案: C

1571、--How do you like the story book?

- A、 No, I don' t like it.
- B、 Yes, I like it.
- C、 Not at all.
- D、 It' s very interesting.

答案: D

1572、--The mooncake is really delicious. Can I have another piece?

- A、 You can.
- B、 Behave yourself.
- C、 Go ahead.
- D、 Never mind.

答案: C

1573、--_____
Certainly.

- A、 Where do you find this bike?
- B、 Will you tell me where to buy a bike?
- C、 Excuse me, where' s the shop?
- D、 I' m going to buy a bike.

答案: B

1574、 --Can you help me to carry this box?

- A、 Don' t mention it.
- B、 That' s nothing.
- C、 Yes, of course.
- D、 It' s kind of you to do so.

答案: C

1575、 --May I use your pen?

- A、 Certainly! Here you are.
- B、 Very well.
- C、 Excuse me.
- D、 No, you can' t.

答案: A

1576、 --Sorry, sir. I made a mistake again.
_____ Practice more and you will do better.

- A、 Never mind.
- B、 I' m not sure,
- C、 You' re welcome.
- D、 Don' t mention it.

答案: A

1577、 --Thank you for your help!

- A、 It doesn' t matter.
- B、 You' re welcome.
- C、 You' re kind.
- D、 I don' t think so.

答案: B

1578、 --How do you like the baseball match?

- A、 Our team lost the match.
- B、 I like it very much.
- C、 It was very exciting.
- D、 Our team was a good one.

答案: C

1579、--Excuse me, can I smoke here?

No, _____.

- A、 you must
- B、 you' d not better
- C、 you can
- D、 you' d better not

答案: D

1580、--How is everything with you?

- A、 Good morning.
- B、 Glad to see you, too.
- C、 Fine, thank you.
- D、 How good it is.

答案: C

1581、--How' s everything going?

- A、 Everything is finished.
- B、 Everything has been done.
- C、 Not bad.
- D、 OK, I don' t.

答案: C

1582、--Good morning!

- A、 Good afternoon!
- B、 Good evening!
- C、 Good night!
- D、 Good morning!

答案: D

1583、--Sir, show me your license, please.

- A、 OK, here you are.
- B、 I agree with you.
- C、 I think so.
- D、 What a pity.

答案: A

1584、--I' m sorry for what I said just now.

- _____
- A、 There is no need to explain.
 - B、 You shouldn' t say so.
 - C、 Be more careful next time.
 - D、 It doesn' t matter at all.

答案: D

1585、--Could you tell me how to get to the post office, please?

- _____
- A、 Don' t ask me.
 - B、 Sure. You can take the No. 3 bus.
 - C、 You' re welcome.
 - D、 Thank you all the same.

答案: B

1586、--Do you think the weather will be better next summer?

- _____
- A、 It' s hard to say.
 - B、 Fine. And you?
 - C、 I don' t know the reason.
 - D、 I am so sorry.

答案: A

1587、--What are Johnson' s family like?

- _____
- A、 His family is just like mine.
 - B、 They all like sports and games.
 - C、 Oh, its really a big one.
 - D、 They are all warm-hearted and helpful.

答案: D

1588、--_____

I want to ask you some information about the course.

- A、 What do you want?
- B、 How do you do?
- C、 How much do you want?
- D、 What can I do for you?

答案: D

1589、--Shall I help you do the washing?

No, Mary. I can manage, but _____.

- A、 it doesn' t matter
- B、 I don' t mind
- C、 thank you just the same
- D、 it' s my pleasure

答案: C

1590、 --Let' s go to the New Year' s Eve party, shall we?

-
- A、 Why not?
 - B、 Forget it.
 - C、 No Way.
 - D、 What for?

答案: A

1591、 --What' s your job?

-
- A、 I' m tall and strong.
 - B、 I' m a teacher.
 - C、 I' m good at dancing.
 - D、 I come from the US.

答案: B

1592、 --It' s a lovely picture.You' ve done a great job!

-
- A、 No, it' s not a lovely one.
 - B、 I' m glad you like it.
 - C、 I' m so happy for you.
 - D、 You' re doing fine.

答案: B

1593、 --How are you doing recently?

-
- A、 It' s very kind of you to say so.
 - B、 I am working in a factory.
 - C、 Very well, thanks.
 - D、 With pleasure.

答案: C

1594、 --Excuse me, could I use your bike for a few hours?

-
- A、 Sure, help yourself.
 - B、 Oh, no. You can' t do that.
 - C、 Take it easy.
 - D、 I' m afraid.

答案： A

1595、--Hold on a minute, please. I' ll put you through.

- _____
- A、 Is that Tom?
 - B、 This is he.
 - C、 Who is it?
 - D、 OK. Thank you.

答案： D

1596、--What' s your favorite color?

- _____
- A、 Yes, it is.
 - B、 My name is Lucy.
 - C、 I like red.
 - D、 I am 10.

答案： C

1597、--This dress is 600RMB.
That' s too expensive. _____

- A、 I' ll take it.
- B、 It' s not my size.
- C、 I don' t like the color.
- D、 Can you give me a discount?

答案： D

1598、--What can I do for you?

- _____
- A、 I can do it myself.
 - B、 Help yourself.
 - C、 I' d like to buy two tickets.
 - D、 No, thanks.

答案： C

1599、-- What do you think of your school?

- _____
- A、 Very beautiful.
 - B、 Sorry.
 - C、 Very well.
 - D、 With pleasure.

答案： A

1600、--Could you help me to hold these books?

Yes. _____

- A、 I wish.
- B、 With pleasure.
- C、 Thank you.
- D、 I think so.

答案: B

1601、--How much is the membership?

- A、 It' s free.
- B、 It' s good.
- C、 Its' wonderful.
- D、 It' s great.

答案: A

1602、--What' s wrong, dear?

- A、 I didn' t go to school.
- B、 I have a terrible headache.
- C、 I took the kids shopping today.
- D、 It is a beautiful dress.

答案: B

1603、--Welcome to our party!

- A、 You are welcome.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 Yes, I will.
- D、 Nice to meet you.

答案: B

1604、--Would you mind if I open the window?

_____ It' s hot in the room.

- A、 Of course.
- B、 Not at all.
- C、 Quite right.
- D、 You' re welcome.

答案: B

1605、--Hello! May I speak to Jim, please?

- A、 Hold on, please.
- B、 Speaking, please.
- C、 Of course.
- D、 OK.

答案: A

1606、 -- _____
My name is David Beckham.

- A、 What do you like?
- B、 Did you go there?
- C、 What' s your name, please?
- D、 What kind of food do you like?

答案: C

1607、 --What does your sister like?

- _____
- A、 She is beautiful.
 - B、 She is tall.
 - C、 She looks like my mother.
 - D、 She likes singing English songs.

答案: D

1608、 --What' s wrong with you?

- _____
- A、 I have a runny nose.
 - B、 Sorry, I' m fine.
 - C、 Yes, I' m wrong.
 - D、 I don' t catch a cold.

答案: A

1609、 --Doctor, I have got a cough and my chest hurts.
_____ Let me examine you.

- A、 You' ll recover soon.
- B、 Take it easy.
- C、 You should protect yourself.
- D、 Don' t mind.

答案: B

1610、 --How' s everything?

- _____
- A、 Nice to meet you.
 - B、 My name is Mary.
 - C、 Pretty good.
 - D、 I' m sixteen.

答案: C

1611、--_____。
It' s 12:00 sharp.

- A、 What' s the date today?
- B、 How much time does it take ?
- C、 What time is it now?
- D、 How often do you see a film?

答案: C

1612、--_____。
I' ve got a cold.

- A、 What' s the matter with you?
- B、 How are you feeling now ?
- C、 What have you happened?
- D、 How long have you been ill?

答案: A

1613、--Why not join us in the discussion?

- _____
- A、 Sure, please do.
 - B、 No, all the same.
 - C、 Oh, that' s all right.
 - D、 OK.

答案: D

1614、--What' s the weather like today?
_____ The weather is bad.

- A、 It' s sunny.
- B、 I don' t like it.
- C、 I like summer.
- D、 It' s snowing.

答案: D

1615、--Would you like another cake?
_____ I am full.

- A、 Yes, thanks.
- B、 Yes, please.
- C、 No, thanks.
- D、 No, please.

答案: C

1616、--If you have any trouble, please call me.

- A、 I' m sorry to hear that.
- B、 I will. Thank you very much.
- C、 I have no trouble.
- D、 I will think it over.

答案: B

1617、--Don' t play in the office, please.

- A、 That' s right.
- B、 No, I won' t.
- C、 Sorry, I won' t.
- D、 Never mind.

答案: C

1618、--May I use your eraser?

Of course. _____

- A、 Give you.
- B、 Here you are.
- C、 You are here.
- D、 Use it.

答案: B

1619、--Mary, please don' t make noise in class.

- A、 That' s great.
- B、 I don' t like it.
- C、 I won' t do it again.
- D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: C

1620、--I' m afraid I must be going now.

- A、 The same to you.
- B、 That' s OK.
- C、 See you.
- D、 Long time no see.

答案: C

1621、--Oh, I am not feeling well. I' ve got a cold.

- A、 Fine. How are you?
- B、 Never mind. Take care.
- C、 Well, I' m sure to get well soon.
- D、 I' m sorry to hear that.

答案: D

1622、 --_____

I am a teacher.

- A、 How are you?
- B、 What do you do?
- C、 What do you want to do?
- D、 How do you like it?

答案: B

1623、 --What' s wrong with you?

- A、 I' ve got a headache.
- B、 She' ll take some medicine.
- C、 I' ve got a new bike.
- D、 I' m a doctor.

答案: A

1624、 --My mother had a cold last week.

- A、 Just so-so.
- B、 Quite well. Thank you.
- C、 Sorry to hear that.
- D、 It' s not so cold.

答案: C

1625、 --May I have the honor of dancing with you?

- A、 That' s right.
- B、 Good idea.
- C、 It' s kind of you.
- D、 With pleasure.

答案: D

1626、 --Shall we have a French meal?

- A、 Why not.
- B、 That' s all right.
- C、 The same to you.
- D、 You will be fine soon.

答案: A

1627、--What time do you get up every day?

- A、 It' s seven sharp.
- B、 Two hours ago.
- C、 At half past six.
- D、 Ten minutes later.

答案: C

1628、--Excuse me. May I use your computer?

_____ It' s broken.

- A、 Sure.
- B、 Here you are.
- C、 With pleasure.
- D、 I' m afraid not.

答案: D

1629、--Thank you for helping me so much!

- A、 You' re welcome.
- B、 I' m from Changsha.
- C、 My name is Lily.
- D、 Happy birthday!

答案: A

1630、--What did you major in?

- A、 I majored in Computer Science.
- B、 A degree.
- C、 I graduated from middle school in 1996.
- D、 I entered Peking University last year.

答案: A

1631、--Walking is good exercise.

_____ I often walk after dinner.

- A、 You, too.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 Sounds good.
- D、 That' s right.

答案: D

1632、--I' m going to have a party tonight. Would you like to come?

- A、 The same to you!
- B、 No, I' m not.
- C、 Best wishes.
- D、 Sure, I' d love to.

答案: D

1633、--That' ll be \$6.78.

- A、 Enjoy your meal.
- B、 Can I get you anything else?
- C、 Have a good day!
- D、 Here you are. Keep the change.

答案: D

1634、--_____

I like pop music.

- A、 What is your job?
- B、 How much is the book?
- C、 What kind of music do you like?
- D、 Do you want to sing a song with me?

答案: C

1635、--Let' s play tennis.

_____ I love tennis, too.

- A、 That sounds good.
- B、 It looks nice.
- C、 Oh, no.
- D、 Sorry, I don' t know.

答案: A

1636、--_____

I' ve got a pain in my leg. I think it' s broken.

- A、 When did you begin feeling ill?
- B、 What do you think of the matter?
- C、 How long have you been ill?
- D、 What' s the matter with you?

答案: D

1637、--How did you find your new computer?

- A、 In the shopping mall.
- B、 With the help of my friends.
- C、 Very good.
- D、 It' s up to you.

答案: B

1638、 --What does your mother do?

- A、 She does the housework.
- B、 She is a nurse.
- C、 She is very thin.
- D、 She looks very young.

答案: B

1639、 --_____

I' m Kate Snow.

- A、 Where are you from?
- B、 What are you?
- C、 What do you do?
- D、 Who are you?

答案: D

1640、 --How about having a picnic with us tomorrow?

- A、 I don' t want to.
- B、 It' s impossible.
- C、 Thank you all the same.
- D、 I' d love to, but I have a lot of work to do.

答案: D

1641、 --Hello, This is Tang Hua. May I speak to Sara?

Sorry, she isn' t in. _____

- A、 May I take a message?
- B、 This is Sara speaking.
- C、 Can I leave a message?
- D、 Hold on, please.

答案: A

1642、 --Let' s go swimming, shall we?

- A、 It' s my pleasure.
- B、 That' s right.
- C、 It doesn' t matter.
- D、 OK, let' s go.

答案: D

1643、--Hi, Tim. Would you mind if I use your cellphone?

- A、 Of course not, go ahead.
- B、 This cellphone is wonderful.
- C、 What a nice cellphone!
- D、 Yes, please use it.

答案: A

1644、--Would you mind opening the windows?

- A、 No, not at all.
- B、 Yes, I' ll do that.
- C、 No, please not.
- D、 Yes, of course not.

答案: A

1645、--Look at the mess Jack made. _____
I' ll tell him to be careful next time.

- A、 He is glad to see you.
- B、 What does this mean?
- C、 He is really to blame.
- D、 He is welcome.

答案: C

1646、--Excuse me, how far is the railway station from here?

- A、 You can take a taxi.
- B、 It' s about thirty miles.
- C、 I' ll fly to Sidney.
- D、 It' s only six hundred dollars.

答案: B

1647、--Write to me when you get home.

- A、 I must.
- B、 I should.
- C、 I will.
- D、 I can.

答案: C

1648、--What a terrible day! It' s raining again.
_____ It won' t last long.

- A、 Hurry up.
- B、 By the way.
- C、 Don' t worry.
- D、 Take your time.

答案: C

1649、--Is that man your teacher?

- A、 Yes, he is.
- B、 Yes, he doesn' t.
- C、 No, she is.
- D、 No, she doesn' t.

答案: A

1650、--Would you like to play basketball with us this afternoon?
_____, but I have to study for tomorrows test.

- A、 I' d love to
- B、 I' m afraid not
- C、 Sounds good
- D、 No problem

答案: A

1651、--Why not go to Lao She Teahouse tonight?

- A、 It doesn' t matter.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 Sorry to hear that.
- D、 Sounds great.

答案: D

1652、--Excuse me, sir. Can you tell me how to get to a bank?

- A、 Sorry, I' m a stranger here.
- B、 You are welcome.
- C、 You can' t miss it.
- D、 That' s right.

答案: A

1653、--I am interested in this phone. Is it on sale now?
_____ It' s only 500 yuan now. It' s cheaper than before.

- A、 That' s fine. I' ll have it.
- B、 Yes, it' s on sale now.
- C、 No, it isn' t.
- D、 I don' t want to take this one.

答案: B

1654、 --Would you like some water?

- A、 OK. Here you are.
- B、 Yes, it is.
- C、 Yes, please.
- D、 It' s cold and wet.

答案: C

1655、 --Please remember me to your family.

- A、 OK, I will.
- B、 Mind but no problem.
- C、 Never mind.
- D、 Of course you will.

答案: A

1656、 --Could you bring some flowers for me on your way home?

- A、 It doesn' t matter.
- B、 No, thanks.
- C、 With pleasure.
- D、 Yes, please.

答案: C

1657、 --Can you help me, Tom?

- A、 It' s kind of you to do so.
- B、 That' s all right.
- C、 Yes, of course.
- D、 Don' t mention it.

答案: C

1658、 --The box looks quite heavy. Do you need my help?

_____ But I think I' m all right.

- A、 No problem.
- B、 How nice.
- C、 What a good idea.
- D、 That' s very kind of you.

答案: D

1659、--What' s your hobby?

- A、 I' m in class 1.
- B、 I' m going shopping with my mother.
- C、 I love taking photos.
- D、 I go to school on foot.

答案: C

1660、--What' s the date today?

- A、 It' s eight.
- B、 It' s Tuesday.
- C、 It' s June 15th.
- D、 It' s summer.

答案: C

1661、--_____

I enjoy playing basketball.

- A、 What' s your job?
- B、 What' s your address?
- C、 What' s your hobby?
- D、 What' s your name ?

答案: C

1662、--Open the window please, Mike.

_____? I didn' t hear what you said.

- A、 What
- B、 Pardon
- C、 Really
- D、 All right

答案: B

1663、--You can' t smoke here. Look at the sign there.

- A、 Hold on, please.
- B、 Sorry, I didn' t see it.
- C、 It doesn' t matter.
- D、 It' s none of your business.

答案: B

1664、--What' s the weather like in your hometown?

- A、 Yes, I like it.
- B、 It' s warm in winter.
- C、 Why not?
- D、 Yes, very much.

答案: B

1665、--Hello. Could I speak to Mr. White?

- A、 Can I take a message for you ?
- B、 Speaking.
- C、 Who are you?
- D、 I' m busy.

答案: B

1666、--Could you spare me a few minutes?
_____, but I' ll be free this afternoon.

- A、 No, I won' t
- B、 OK, no problem
- C、 Sure
- D、 I' m afraid not

答案: D

1667、--What' s the matter with her?

- A、 She is in the shop.
- B、 She is English.
- C、 She is ill.
- D、 She likes bananas.

答案: C

1668、--Reading is a good way to pass the time on the plane.
_____ I never go travelling without a book.

- A、 You are joking.
- B、 That' s true.
- C、 I don' t think so.
- D、 It sounds like fun.

答案: B

1669、--Let me go with you if you like.

- A、 Can I help you?
- B、 Yes, I like you.
- C、 I don' t agree with you.
- D、 It' s very kind of you.

答案: D

1670、 --Happy birthday, Lily.

- A、 Happy New Year.
- B、 You' re kind.
- C、 Thank you.
- D、 I like you.

答案: C

1671、 --The woman badminton players won the Uber Cup.

- A、 What a pity.
- B、 With pleasure.
- C、 How funny.
- D、 I' m glad to hear that.

答案: D

1672、 --Could you please do the dishes, Jane? I' m cleaning the room.

- A、 Yes, sure.
- B、 Yes, you can.
- C、 No, thanks.
- D、 No, you can' t.

答案: A

1673、 --Which do you prefer, tea or coffee?

- A、 Yes, I like it.
- B、 Sure, I prefer them.
- C、 Coffee, please.
- D、 No, I don' t prefer.

答案: C

1674、 --Have you even been to Tokyo?

- A、 No, I didn' t go there last year.
- B、 No, but I hope to go there next year.
- C、 Tokyo is a busy city.
- D、 Yes, I will do it next time.

答案: B

1675、--Will you please pass me that magazine?
Yes, _____.

- A、 you are welcome
- B、 not at all
- C、 please
- D、 here you are

答案: D

1676、--What do you usually do on Sunday afternoons?

- A、 I spend most of Sunday evenings talking with my friends.
- B、 I never get up early on Sunday.
- C、 I stay in bed until lunchtime.
- D、 I always watch TV at home.

答案: D

1677、--_____

She must have gone to the school library.

- A、 How is the school?
- B、 Where is the library?
- C、 How do you know it?
- D、 Where is Susan?

答案: D

1678、--Wish you good luck in this English exam!

- A、 That would be nice.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 Congratulations.
- D、 No problem.

答案: B

1679、--I' m not satisfied with your service.

- A、 Thank you.
- B、 I' m sorry.
- C、 Good luck .
- D、 Good idea.

答案: B

1680、--What day is it today?

- A、 It' s April 5th.
- B、 It' s a lovely day.
- C、 It' s Monday.
- D、 It' s six oclock .

答案: C

1681、--Go for a picnic this weekend, OK?

_____ I feel like getting close to nature .

- A、 I' m afraid not.
- B、 I don' t think so.
- C、 That sounds great.
- D、 I believe not.

答案: C

1682、--Thank you very much for helping me so much.

- A、 It' s right.
- B、 It' s ok.
- C、 It' s my pleasure.
- D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: C

1683、--What club do you like to join?

- A、 Yes, I like English Club.
- B、 Hold on, please.
- C、 I' d like to join the Science Club.
- D、 Welcome to the English Club.

答案: C

1684、--What are you going to do for your summer holiday?

- A、 I don' t think so.
- B、 I' m going to climb the mountain.
- C、 It is too expensive.
- D、 So is it.

答案: B

1685、--It' s a nice day, isn' t it?

- A、 It' s cold.
- B、 Yes, it is.
- C、 Yes, it isn' t.
- D、 No, it is.

答案: B

1686、 --How can I get to the cinema?

- A、 It' s very far.
- B、 Yes, there is a cinema near here.
- C、 It' s well known.
- D、 Go down this street and turn left.

答案: D

1687、 --Your dress is just wonderful!

- A、 You are right, thank you!
- B、 Thank you, and you?
- C、 No, no, yours is better.
- D、 Thank you. I' m glad to hear that.

答案: D

1688、 --Do you like Western food or Chinese food?

- A、 OK, here you are.
- B、 Western food.
- C、 Good idea!
- D、 You' re welcome.

答案: B

1689、 --_____

Everything is OK. And how about you?

- A、 How is everything with you?
- B、 Nice to meet you.
- C、 Where have you been?
- D、 May I have your name?

答案: A

1690、 --Can you turn that music down, Tom? I' m reading a book now.

- A、 No, I' d like to.
- B、 Yes, sorry.
- C、 No, please.
- D、 I' d like it.

答案: B

1691、--Would you mind my using your pen?

- A、 Yes, I' d love to.
- B、 Of course.
- C、 My pleasure.
- D、 Of course not.

答案: D

1692、--May I speak to Mr. Green?

- A、 Who are you?
- B、 No, you can' t.
- C、 I' m Mr. Green.
- D、 This is Mr. Green speaking.

答案: D

1693、--I' ll go to a birthday party this evening. I must be leaving.

- A、 Good luck.
- B、 Have fun.
- C、 Congratulations.
- D、 Best wishes.

答案: B

1694、--I' m not good at English writing.

- A、 You must be a movie fan.
- B、 Don' t mention it.
- C、 Please be happy.
- D、 You' d better read more.

答案: D

1695、--The Art Festival is coming. We' re going to watch the play TWELFTH NIGHT.

- A、 Enjoy your time.
- B、 That' s all right.
- C、 Never mind.
- D、 You' re welcome.

答案: A

1696、--You' d better not eat too much sugar. It' s bad for your health.

- _____
- A、 I like fish and meat.
 - B、 Thanks for your advice.
 - C、 I don' t care.
 - D、 Please be patient.

答案: B

1697、--Excuse me, how far is the airport from here?

- _____
- A、 You can take a taxi.
 - B、 It' s about thirty miles.
 - C、 I' ll fly to Sidney.
 - D、 It' s only six hundred dollars.

答案: B

1698、--I' m going to Shanghai for a few weeks.

- _____
- A、 Goodbye.
 - B、 I like it.
 - C、 Have a good time.
 - D、 Good luck.

答案: C

1699、--Happy New Year to you!

- _____
- A、 The same to you.
 - B、 Yes, I' m happy.
 - C、 Very well, thanks.
 - D、 OK, thank you.

答案: A

1700、--Don' t touch it. It' s dangerous.

- _____
- A、 Are you all right?
 - B、 Don' t mention it.
 - C、 Sorry, I won' t.
 - D、 Yes, please do.

答案: C

1701、--Can I use your mobile phone?

Of course. _____

- A、 Here you are.
- B、 I can.
- C、 I' m using it.
- D、 You' re welcome.

答案: A

1702、 --May I speak to Tom, please?

- A、 Thank you.
- B、 You' re welcome.
- C、 Hold on, please.
- D、 No, you can' t.

答案: C

1703、 --_____

I like spring best.

- A、 Which do you think is the worst season of the year?
- B、 Which season do you like best?
- C、 How many seasons are there in a year?
- D、 Do you like summer or spring?

答案: B

1704、 --Why don' t you tell me the truth?

- A、 Yes, I do.
- B、 No, I don' t.
- C、 Because I don' t know.
- D、 That' s all right.

答案: C

1705、 --Hope you will have a good journey.

- A、 Well done.
- B、 Thank you very much.
- C、 Certainly.
- D、 Nice to meet you.

答案: B

1706、 --_____ some noodles?

Yes, please.

- A、 What would you like
- B、 Would you like
- C、 I' d like
- D、 How are you

答案: B

1707、--What can I do for you?

- A、 Yes, please.
- B、 No, thanks.
- C、 This way, please.
- D、 I need my shirt washed.

答案: D

1708、--You look sad. _____

Oh, I didn' t pass the exam.

- A、 What' s that?
- B、 How are you?
- C、 What' s up?
- D、 How about you?

答案: C

1709、--What are your favorite sports?

?

- A、 Basketball.
- B、 I' m from China.
- C、 Breakfast.
- D、 Very well.

答案: A

1710、--Would you like a cup of orange juice?

- A、 Yes, please. Thanks.
- B、 Yes, sorry.
- C、 I' d like to.
- D、 Of course not.

答案: A

1711、--What do you do?

- A、 I' m sixteen.
- B、 I work hard.
- C、 I' m fine.
- D、 I' m a nurse.

答案: D

1712、--Your watch is so beautiful.

-
- A、 Don' t say that.
 - B、 Thank you.
 - C、 That' s all right.
 - D、 You' re right.

答案： B

1713、--Where are you from?

-
- A、 That' s a good idea.
 - B、 Let' s go there together.
 - C、 Sounds interesting.
 - D、 I' m from Canada.

答案： D

1714、--I' m sorry I didn' t come to your party, as I had to attend a meeting yesterday.

-
- A、 Not too bad. I' ll try.
 - B、 I' m so sorry to hear that.
 - C、 Such things won' t happen again.
 - D、 That' s OK. Let' s make it another time.

答案： D

1715、--Could you help me with my English?

-
- A、 Good luck.
 - B、 Thanks.
 - C、 Not at all.
 - D、 With pleasure.

答案： D

1716、--Dad, I' m afraid it' s too hard.

_____ You can do it.

- A、 Well done!
- B、 Come on!
- C、 Thanks.
- D、 You' re welcome.

答案： B

1717、--You have a beautiful voice. I love your songs.

- A、 No, I' m not.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 It' s OK.
- D、 That' s all right.

答案: B

1718、 --Could you look after my daughter for me while I' m away?

- _____
- A、 Yes, here you are.
 - B、 You' re welcome.
 - C、 Yes, please.
 - D、 My pleasure.

答案: D

1719、 --What about having a drink?

- _____
- A、 Good idea.
 - B、 Help yourself.
 - C、 Go ahead, please.
 - D、 Me, too.

答案: A

1720、 --Happy birthday! Here' s a present for you.

- _____
- A、 You are welcome.
 - B、 With pleasure.
 - C、 Thanks a lot.
 - D、 That' s all right.

答案: C

1721、 --Do you think it is healthy to eat vegetables?

- _____
- A、 Yes, I think so.
 - B、 Yes, I agree with you.
 - C、 Yes, I' d like to.
 - D、 Yes, thanks for saying so.

答案: A

1722、 --What do you want to buy in the supermarket?

- _____
- A、 I want to buy a cap.
 - B、 I have two bottles of salad sauce.
 - C、 Give me one fish.

D、 My mom asks me to go shopping.

答案: A

1723、 --Shall we meet at 3 at the gate of the school?

A、 That' s right.

B、 I' d love to.

C、 All right.

D、 That' s wrong.

答案: C

1724、 --Will you buy some bread for me?

A、 Take care.

B、 Have a good time.

C、 Sure.

D、 Wonderful.

答案: C

1725、 --What do you think of the rock music?

A、 I like the rock music.

B、 It' s very exciting.

C、 I like the pop music.

D、 I prefer the pop music to the rock music.

答案: B

1726、 --Good morning, Sir. _____

Yes, please. I need some salt.

A、 What do you need?

B、 What do you want to buy?

C、 Can I help you?

D、 Is there any salt?

答案: C

1727、 --Your dress is just wonderful!

A、 I' m glad to hear that.

B、 You' re right. Thank you.

C、 Thank you, and you?

D、 No, yours is better.

答案: A

1728、--Where are you going to spend your holiday this year, Bob?

- A、 We may not go anywhere.
- B、 I' ll go by ship.
- C、 Have a nice trip.
- D、 Enjoy yourselves.

答案: A

1729、--How do you like the TV play?

- A、 It' s wonderful.
- B、 That' s all right.
- C、 Yes, I like it.
- D、 No, I don' t like it.

答案: A

1730、--Good morning, Changsha Hotel.

Hello, I' d like to book a room for the nights of the 18th and 19th.

- A、 What can I do for you?
- B、 Just a minute, please.
- C、 What good service!
- D、 What' s the matter?

答案: B

1731、--Do you think it' s going to rain tomorrow?

- A、 I' ll do that.
- B、 I think so.
- C、 I' d love to.
- D、 I like it.

答案: B

1732、--It' s a fine day today. Shall we go swimming?

_____ But we need to be home before six o' clock.

- A、 Have a nice time.
- B、 Not at all.
- C、 You are right.
- D、 Good idea.

答案: D

1733、--Thanks for your response to me.

- A、 No thanks.
- B、 Never mind.
- C、 All right.
- D、 My pleasure.

答案: D

1734、 --Lucy, let me help you fix your computer.
_____ I can manage it myself.

- A、 All right.
- B、 Yes, please.
- C、 Not at all.
- D、 No, thanks.

答案: D

1735、 --Good morning, sir! _____
I' d like to buy a new backpack for my daughter.

- A、 What can I do for you?
- B、 What are you doing?
- C、 How about the dress?
- D、 Can you help me ?

答案: A

1736、 --What a warm sunny day!

- A、 Yes, it' s too cold.
- B、 Don' t mention it.
- C、 No, it isn' t raining.
- D、 Yes, it' s a lovely day.

答案: D

1737、 --Please help yourself to the fish.

- A、 Thanks, but I don' t like fish.
- B、 Sorry, I cant help.
- C、 Well, fish don' t suit me.
- D、 No, I can' t.

答案: A

1738、 --What' s wrong with you, Tim?

- A、 I broke my leg.
- B、 I have past the exam.
- C、 Thank you.
- D、 You' re welcome.

答案: A

1739、--I' m always a little nervous when I talk to Mr. Smith.
_____ He' s strict, but he is kind to his students.

- A、 That' s right.
- B、 Sounds great.
- C、 Take it easy.
- D、 Take your time.

答案: C

1740、--It is very late. Why not take a taxi?

- A、 Please don' t.
- B、 I am afraid not.
- C、 Good idea.
- D、 It is very kind of you.

答案: C

1741、--He is too short to be a successful basketball player.
_____ Nothing is impossible as long as he works hard.

- A、 It' s hard to say.
- B、 I think so.
- C、 That' s right.
- D、 I hope so.

答案: A

1742、--How do you like the DVD?

- A、 It' s like a book.
- B、 It' s made in Hong Kong.
- C、 It' s about travel.
- D、 It' s wonderful.

答案: D

1743、--Good evening. May I introduce myself? My name is Jack.

- A、 Yes, of course.
- B、 It' s a pleasure to meet you. My name is Lucy.
- C、 Are you OK?
- D、 How are your parents?

答案: B

1744、--Have you got a table for four, Waiter?

-
- A、 We are going to restaurant.
 - B、 Yes. This way, please.
 - C、 We have booked the seats.
 - D、 Here are the menus.

答案: B

1745、--I' m going to Hainan on vacation next week.

-
- A、 Have a good time.
 - B、 Not at all.
 - C、 Thank you.
 - D、 I have no idea.

答案: A

1746、--Hello! How was your weekend?

-
- A、 Thank you!
 - B、 I' m Sara.
 - C、 Nice to meet you.
 - D、 Pretty good.

答案: D

1747、--Tim and I will go to the cinema this weekend. Would you like to join us?

-
- A、 Well done.
 - B、 That' s right.
 - C、 You' re welcome.
 - D、 I' d love to.

答案: D

1748、--Good morning, sir. This is Garden Hotel. Can I help you?

-
- A、 Could you do something for me, please?
 - B、 I have a lot of things to do tonight.
 - C、 I' d like to book a single room.
 - D、 Why not a little earlier?

答案: C

1749、--Cheer up! You will pass the exam!

- A、 Your are wrong.
- B、 I won' t be good.
- C、 Not at all.
- D、 Thank you.

答案: D

1750、 --Would you mind opening the window?
_____ It' s very hot and wet in the room.

- A、 Of course.
- B、 Not at all.
- C、 That' s all right.
- D、 What a pity.

答案: B

1751、 --Welcome to China, Mr. Green.

- A、 No, thanks.
- B、 Yes, please.
- C、 Thank you.
- D、 It' s a pleasure.

答案: C

1752、 --What' s the matter with your leg?

- A、 Not at all .
- B、 Nothing serious.
- C、 Sure.
- D、 Good, thank you.

答案: B

1753、 --It' s cold here.Would you mind if I close the window?

- A、 With pleasure.
- B、 Yes, please.
- C、 Of course not.
- D、 That' s a good idea.

答案: C

1754、 --You' ve done a good job.
_____ It' s very nice of you to say so.

- A、 Thank you.
- B、 No, I didn' t do well enough.
- C、 You' re welcome.
- D、 I don' t think so.

答案： A

1755、--Would you please send my best wishes to Joe?

- _____
- A、 Thank you.
 - B、 You are welcome.
 - C、 Yes, I' d love to.
 - D、 Excuse me.

答案： C

1756、--Would you like something else to eat?

- _____
- A、 Yes, this way please.
 - B、 It' s very delicious.
 - C、 It' s too cold.
 - D、 No, thanks. I' ve had enough.

答案： D

1757、--I had a really good weekend at my uncle' s.

- _____
- A、 Oh, I' m glad to hear that.
 - B、 It' s a pleasure.
 - C、 Cheer up!
 - D、 You are so nice.

答案： A

1758、--Can I help you with your luggage?

_____ But I can do it myself.

- A、 Yes, please.
- B、 Yes, thank you.
- C、 A glass of water.
- D、 It' s very kind of you.

答案： D

1759、--What is your sister?

- _____
- A、 She is good.
 - B、 She is young.
 - C、 She is a teacher.
 - D、 She is my sister.

答案： C

1760、--How often do you water the flowers?

- A、 One day.
- B、 Once.
- C、 Once a day.
- D、 Twice.

答案: C

1761、--I' m sorry I can' t help you.

- A、 My pleasure.
- B、 Thank you all the same.
- C、 All right.
- D、 I' m sorry to hear that.

答案: B

1762、--May I introduce myself. I' m John.

- A、 I don' t know.
- B、 Pleased to meet you.
- C、 What a pleasure.
- D、 Thanks a lot.

答案: B

1763、--Can you post these letters for us on your way home?

- A、 No problem.
- B、 It' s all right.
- C、 Fine.
- D、 I hope so.

答案: A

1764、--You look very beautiful in that red dress.

- A、 No, not that beautiful.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 That' s not true.
- D、 Sorry, you' re wrong.

答案: B

1765、--_____

900 yuan a month for a part-timer.

- A、 What is the pay?
- B、 Are you interested in it?
- C、 Do you have a resume?
- D、 Have you had any experience?

答案: A

1766、 --What is the specialty of your restaurant?

- A、 The price is rather high.
- B、 I prefer something light.
- C、 I don' t like seafood quite well.
- D、 The mushroom soup is quite delicious.

答案: D

1767、 --What' s your favorite sport?

- A、 I like oranges best.
- B、 It' s difficult.
- C、 Running and swimming.
- D、 I like watching movies.

答案: C

1768、 --Could you do me a favor?

- A、 That' s all right.
- B、 Not at all.
- C、 Certainly.
- D、 Yes, you are right.

答案: C

1769、 --Hello, may I have an appointment with the doctor?

Of course. _____

- A、 May I know your name?
- B、 You' d better not.
- C、 Who are you?
- D、 What do you do?

答案: A

1770、 --I' m going to Beijing for my holiday.

- A、 Please take your notebook.
- B、 Remember to buy some food.
- C、 That' s a good suggestion.
- D、 Enjoy yourself.

答案: D

1771、--I hope you don' t mind my pointing out your mistakes.

- _____
- A、 Not at all.
 - B、 You' re welcome.
 - C、 Of course.
 - D、 It' s a pleasure.

答案: A

1772、--May I have a piece of paper, please?

Of course. _____

- A、 Give you.
- B、 Here you are.
- C、 You are here.
- D、 Use it.

答案: B

1773、--You look young for your age.

- _____
- A、 That can' t be true.
 - B、 I hope so.
 - C、 I can' t believe it.
 - D、 Thanks.

答案: D

1774、--Best wishes for you.

- _____
- A、 That' s OK.
 - B、 Thank you.
 - C、 Congratulations!
 - D、 You' re welcome.

答案: B

1775、--What' s your plan for the afternoon?

- _____
- A、 I have no idea.
 - B、 I think so.
 - C、 Not exactly.
 - D、 Of course.

答案: A

1776、--I' m afraid I' ve broken your pencil-box. I do apologize(道歉).

- _____
- A、 Not at all.
 - B、 It happened.
 - C、 That' s right.
 - D、 It' s nothing.

答案: D

1777、--Do you know Thomas Edison?

- _____
- A、 He doesn' t know.
 - B、 I can' t find him.
 - C、 Yes, he was a great inventor.
 - D、 No, he knows nothing.

答案: C

1778、--Shall we go to the movies?

_____ I love seeing films.

- A、 I believe not.
- B、 I don' t think so.
- C、 I couldn' t agree with you more.
- D、 I' m afraid not.

答案: C

1779、--_____

\$30 a night.

- A、 Single or Double?
- B、 Could you tell me?
- C、 How much is the room?
- D、 How did you enjoy it?

答案: C

1780、--If you can' t give me a better price, I won' t buy this one.

All right, _____ I' ll give it to you for only 100.

- A、 I can give you a discount.
- B、 Go away!
- C、 No, you can do it by yourself.
- D、 Help yourself.

答案: A

1781、--May I speak to Robert?

- A、 Who are you?
- B、 What' s wrong?
- C、 This is Robert speaking.
- D、 He is Robert.

答案: C

1782、 --_____ I couldn' t find your house. I' ve got a bad memory.
Well, its' all right.

- A、 It' s nothing.
- B、 Can I help you.
- C、 I' d like to.
- D、 I do apologize.

答案: D

1783、 --I' m afraid I can' t finish the book within this week.

- A、 Don' t worry.
- B、 That' s right.
- C、 Not at all.
- D、 Please go ahead.

答案: A

1784、 --May I see your tickets, please?

- A、 No, they are mine.
- B、 No, you can' t.
- C、 Sure.
- D、 Yes, you can.

答案: C

1785、 --I think you look good in the red coat.

- A、 Oh, no, I don' t look good at all.
- B、 I don' t like red color, do you?
- C、 I' m glad you think so.
- D、 You are very kind.

答案: C

1786、 --Do you mind my smoking here?

_____ Look at the sign. It says, "No smoking".

- A、 Of course not.
- B、 You' d better not.
- C、 You' re wrong.
- D、 You' re welcome.

答案: B

1787、--Dad, do you like my picture?
_____! It' s the nicest one I' ve ever seen!

- A、 What beautiful
- B、 How careful
- C、 How wonderful
- D、 What wonderful picture

答案: C

1788、--_____
I' d like to buy a yellow dress.

- A、 What do you like?
- B、 Could you help me?
- C、 Do you want anything?
- D、 Is there anything I can do for you?

答案: D

1789、--How is the weather today?

- _____
- A、 I don' t like it.
 - B、 He can' t be there.
 - C、 It' s windy and rainy.
 - D、 Great! Let' s do it.

答案: C

1790、--How was your weekend ?

- _____
- A、 We are fine.
 - B、 We were wonderful.
 - C、 It was wonderful.
 - D、 It is fine.

答案: C

1791、--Good morning, this is Beijing Hotel. _____
Hello, I' d like to book a room.

- A、 Just a minute.
- B、 What can I do for you?
- C、 What' s the matter?
- D、 Who is that?

答案: B

1792、-- Shall we climb hills this Sunday?

- A、 Good idea.
- B、 You' re welcome.
- C、 You' re right.
- D、 Not at all.

答案: A

1793、--_____

I' d like a T-shirt.

- A、 What do you do?
- B、 Can you help me?
- C、 Where can I get it?
- D、 What can I do for you?

答案: D

1794、--What are you going to do on Sunday?

- A、 Good idea.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 Excuse me.
- D、 I' ve no idea.

答案: D

1795、--Happy birthday! Here' s a present for you.

- A、 You are welcome.
- B、 Thanks a lot. How nice!
- C、 With pleasure.
- D、 That' s all right.

答案: B

1796、--Shall we go out for dinner tonight?

- A、 Have fun!
- B、 That sounds great!
- C、 You are right.
- D、 You' re kidding!

答案: B

1797、--What' s her telephone number, please?

_____. Oh, its 5550888.

- A、 By the way
- B、 It doesn' t matter
- C、 Let me see
- D、 Here you are

答案: C

1798、 --Do you take the subway to school?

- A、 Yes, you do.
- B、 No, you don' t.
- C、 No, I don' t.
- D、 Yes, he does.

答案: C

1799、 --Can you help me repair the bike?

_____ I am coming.

- A、 No problem.
- B、 I' m sorry I can' t.
- C、 Not at all.
- D、 It' s a pleasure.

答案: A

1800、 --Mary, this is my friend, Jim.

- A、 Haven' t seen you for a long time.
- B、 I' m OK.
- C、 What' s your name?
- D、 Hi, Jim, I' m glad to meet you.

答案: D

1801、 --I' m hungry. What about eating out together?

- A、 Thank you.
- B、 Sounds great.
- C、 Let' s go outing.
- D、 It' s kind of you.

答案: B

1802、 --You' d better stay at home today.

- A、 OK. I' ll do it.
- B、 Sorry. I made a mistake.
- C、 Sure. It' s a good day.
- D、 I' ve no idea.

答案： A

1803、--How far is your school from here?

- A、 You can' t miss it.
- B、 Yes, it' s far.
- C、 About two hundred meters.
- D、 How about taking a taxi?

答案： C

1804、 --_____

I' ve got a fever.

- A、 How are you doing?
- B、 Are you all right?
- C、 What' s the matter with you?
- D、 Do you have a fever?

答案： C

1805、 --Would you like to go to the movie with me this weekend?

- A、 Thank you .
- B、 No, I don' t.
- C、 Sure, I' d love to.
- D、 That' s all right.

答案： C

1806、 --Hello! May I speak to Tang Hua?

Yes, _____

- A、 I' m Tang Hua.
- B、 My name is Tang Hua.
- C、 This is Tang Hua speaking.
- D、 Fang Hua is.

答案： C

1807、 --How was your vacation?

- A、 It was wonderful.
- B、 I' m fine, thank you.
- C、 How do you do?
- D、 No, thanks.

答案： A

1808、--Can you come to my birthday party tonight?
_____ I have to study for my math test.

- A、 Sorry, I can' t.
- B、 Not at all.
- C、 Yes, I can.
- D、 Well done.

答案: A

1809、--Would you mind my using your dictionary?

- A、 Yes, please.
- B、 Of course not.
- C、 You are welcome.
- D、 My pleasure.

答案: B

1810、--Would you like a single room or a double room?

- A、 I' ll call you later.
- B、 A double room, please.
- C、 Don' t ask me.
- D、 I won' t let you know.

答案: B

1811、--Let' s try to find a taxi and it would take us to the hotel.

- A、 Have a nice time.
- B、 Good idea.
- C、 Hold on, please.
- D、 Fine. And you?

答案: B

1812、-- My mother is in hospital, I have to look after her now.

- A、 I' m sorry to hear that.
- B、 I hope it' s nothing serious.
- C、 It doesn' t matter.
- D、 Don' t worry.

答案: A

1813、--We have finished watering all the trees, Miss Yang.
_____, boys and girls. Let' s have a drink.

- A、 Good luck
- B、 Well done
- C、 Congratulations
- D、 Best wishes

答案: B

1814、 --Have you got any working experience?

- A、 Yes, I want to talk to the manager.
- B、 Yes, I worked at a large company for two years .
- C、 Yes, I saw your ad in a newspaper.
- D、 Yes, I can use a computer.

答案: B

1815、 --What about going to the theater tonight?

- A、 It doesn' t matter.
- B、 Don' t say so.
- C、 Good idea.
- D、 It' s my duty.

答案: C

1816、 --Happy New Year!

- A、 Thank you very much.
- B、 The same to you.
- C、 All right.
- D、 OK.

答案: B

1817、 --May I have your name, sir?

- A、 No, you can' t.
- B、 Yes, you may.
- C、 John.
- D、 I don' t know.

答案: C

1818、 --Paul, this is my friend, Ann.

- A、 Very well, thank you.
- B、 How do you like the party?
- C、 How are you?
- D、 Glad to meet you, Ann.

答案: D

1819、--_____

He is friendly and patient.

- A、 What does your new teacher look like?
- B、 How is your new teacher like?
- C、 What is your new teacher like?
- D、 Who is your new teacher?

答案: C

1820、--I' ll go to Hong Kong for a trip next weekend.

Great! _____

- A、 Good luck!
- B、 Have a good time.
- C、 Best wishes.
- D、 Glad to see you again.

答案: B

1821、--Excuse me. Is this seat taken?

No, _____

- A、 I don' t know.
- B、 I have no idea.
- C、 I see.
- D、 You can sit if you like.

答案: D

1822、--What' s your plan for this weekend?

- A、 That' s too expensive.
- B、 You have my words.
- C、 He is my favorite singer.
- D、 I' m going to watch TV.

答案: D

1823、--Would you like to have another cup of tea?

- A、 Yes, I do.
- B、 Not at all.
- C、 No, thanks.
- D、 No.

答案: C

1824、--We' re free this afternoon.Why not go shopping?

- A、 Thank you.
- B、 Good idea!
- C、 How come?
- D、 Well.

答案: B

1825、--Excuse me,would you mind if I took the seat here?

- A、 Yes, sit down please.
- B、 No, not at all.
- C、 Surely, never mind.
- D、 No, you can' t take it.

答案: B

1826、--Are you a doctor?

- A、 Yes, I' m.
- B、 Yes, I' m not.
- C、 Yes, I am.
- D、 No, I am.

答案: C

1827、--Where' s my pencilcase ?

- A、 I don' t know.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 You are welcome.
- D、 Excuse me.

答案: A

1828、--I' m dead tired. I can' t walk any farther, Bruce.
_____, Jenny, you can do it.

- A、 No problem
- B、 No hurry
- C、 Come on
- D、 That' s OK

答案: C

1829、--I' m sorry. I' ve broken your cup.

- A、 It doesn' t matter.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 Not at all.
- D、 Excuse me.

答案： A

1830、 --Would you like another coffee?

- A、 Yes, I prefer tea.
- B、 Yes, please.
- C、 I like coffee very much.
- D、 Thank you very much.

答案： B

1831、 --What about having a drink?

- A、 Good idea.
- B、 Help yourself.
- C、 Go ahead, please.
- D、 You are not clever.

答案： A

1832、 --Could you pass me the magazine?

- A、 Thanks a lot.
- B、 With pleasure.
- C、 Sounds great.
- D、 Not at all.

答案： B

1833、 --How old are you?

- A、 Fine, thank you.
- B、 How do you do?
- C、 I' m seventeen.
- D、 I' m Li Hong.

答案： C

1834、 --What' s the date today?

- A、 It' s cold today.
- B、 It' s July 18th.
- C、 It' s Wednesday.
- D、 It' s my birthday.

答案: B

1835、--Hi, Sam. How are you these days?

- A、 It doesn' t matter.
- B、 You' re welcome.
- C、 Fine, thanks.
- D、 I don' t think so.

答案: C

1836、--Must we clean the classroom before breakfast?

- A、 Yes, you may.
- B、 No, you mustn' t.
- C、 Yes, of course.
- D、 No, you needn' t.

答案: D

1837、--I' m sorry to trouble you, Miss Zhou.

- A、 Fine, thank you.
- B、 It' s very kind of you.
- C、 The same to you.
- D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: D

1838、--_____

I think it' s about 5:30.

- A、 What' s the date, please?
- B、 What day is it, please?
- C、 Where' s your watch, please?
- D、 What' s the time, please?

答案: D

1839、--Welcome to our party, Mr. Green.

- A、 Yes, please.
- B、 It' s OK.
- C、 Thanks.
- D、 No, thanks.

答案: C

1840、--What' s wrong with your car?

- A、 It' s very expensive.
- B、 I like it.
- C、 One of the windows is broken.
- D、 It' s not for sale.

答案: C

1841、--Can I help you?

- A、 What' s wrong with you, dear?
- B、 It' s a nice trip, you know.
- C、 Yes, I' d like to borrow some books.
- D、 I' ve been to New York.

答案: C

1842、--_____

It' s 7:30. You should hurry up.

- A、 What day is it today?
- B、 What is the date today?
- C、 What time is it?
- D、 How is the time?

答案: C

1843、--What would you like to have?

- A、 I' d like to join the club.
- B、 I prefer to dine out.
- C、 I have a lot of homework to do.
- D、 I' d like some tea.

答案: D

1844、--Oh, I am not feeling well. I' ve got a cold.

- A、 Fine, how are you?
- B、 Never mind. Take care!
- C、 Well, I' m sure to get well.
- D、 I' m sorry to hear that.

答案: D

1845、--How is it going, Alan?

- A、 Long time no see.
- B、 I' m drawing a picture.
- C、 It' s going to rain.
- D、 Pretty good.

答案: D

1846、 --Do you like American friends?

- A、 Yes, I do.
- B、 No, I' m not.
- C、 Yes, he does.
- D、 No, she doesn' t.

答案: A

1847、 --I wonder if I could possibly use your car for tonight?

- A、 Sure, go ahead.
- B、 I don' t know.
- C、 Yes, indeed.
- D、 I don' t care.

答案: A

1848、 --Would you like some more soup?

_____ It' s delicious, but I' ve had enough.

- A、 Yes, please.
- B、 No, thank you.
- C、 Nothing more.
- D、 I' d like some.

答案: B

1849、 --Does he want to play basketball?

- A、 Yes, he is.
- B、 No, he doesn' t.
- C、 You are welcome.
- D、 He doesn' t know.

答案: B

1850、 --I' m going to Hainan with my aunt next week.

- A、 Have a good time.
- B、 Best wishes to you.
- C、 Congratulations.
- D、 Please go.

答案： A

1851、往返机票

- A、 No drinking
- B、 Smoking Area
- C、 No Parking
- D、 Round-way Ticket

答案： D

1852、 --Can you keep an eye on my bag?

- A、 No problem.
- B、 That' s all right.
- C、 You' re welcome.
- D、 Great.

答案： A

1853、 --Congratulations, Kate! You' ve done quite well in the exam.

- A、 Yes, I do well.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 No, I don' t do well.
- D、 I think you are better than me.

答案： B

1854、 --You' re late again, Jack. You' ve already missed a lot of lessons.

- A、 Let' s do it next time.
- B、 I' m sorry. I' ve got a cold.
- C、 That' s quite all right.
- D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案： B

1855、 --I couldn' t get any tickets for the basketball game.

- A、 Good idea.
- B、 What a pity!
- C、 All right.
- D、 That' s all.

答案： B

1856、 --Hi, Mike! How are you getting on with your English study?

- A、 Very well.
- B、 Not so good.
- C、 Excuse me.
- D、 Here you are.

答案: A

1857、 --Could you do me a favor, please?

- A、 Thanks a lot.
- B、 Never mind.
- C、 With pleasure.
- D、 It' s kind of you.

答案: C

1858、 --I like summer better than spring.

- A、 No problem.
- B、 Good idea.
- C、 Me too.
- D、 Never mind.

答案: C

1859、 --I' d like a glass of orange juice.

_____ Wait a minute, please.

- A、 It' s all right.
- B、 It' s nice of you.
- C、 How much?
- D、 All right.

答案: D

1860、 --You have passed the driving test. Congratulations!

- A、 I' m lucky.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 It doesn' t matter.
- D、 I' m very glad to hear that.

答案: B

1861、 --_____

Thanks, I will.

- A、 You' re welcome.
- B、 Give my best wishes to your parents.
- C、 Thank you for your help.

D、 You got the first prize. Congratulations!

答案: B

1862、 --What kind of TV program do you like best?

A、 I like them very much.

B、 I only watch them at weekend.

C、 It' s hard to say, actually.

D、 I' m too busy to say.

答案: C

1863、 --What do you do?

A、 I am thirteen.

B、 I am doing homework .

C、 I' m fine.

D、 I' m a student.

答案: D

1864、 --You did a good job in the sports meeting.

A、 I will do better.

B、 Thank you.

C、 Just so-so.

D、 You did better than I.

答案: B

1865、 When you' re asking a way to a place, you should say “_____” .

A、 I am sorry

B、 I beg your pardon

C、 Excuse me

D、 All right

答案: C

1866、 --Hello, Norman Green speaking. Who' s that?

A、 Who is John Smith?

B、 This is John Smith.

C、 That is John Smith.

D、 I' m John Smith.

答案: B

1867、--What a beautiful dress you are wearing today!

- A、 Not at all.
- B、 Never mind.
- C、 Oh, no.
- D、 Thanks.

答案： D

1868、--I' m afraid I can' t finish the work before Thursday.

- A、 Don' t be afraid.
- B、 Be careful.
- C、 Not at all.
- D、 Take your time.

答案： D

1869、--_____

It looks very nice.

- A、 How is your bike?
- B、 They look very nice.
- C、 Is your bike very nice?
- D、 Which one is your bike?

答案： A

1870、--Would you like to join us?

- A、 Of course. I' d love to.
- B、 Yes, please.
- C、 I' d love.
- D、 Let me see.

答案： A

1871、--Can you speak Chinese?

- A、 Yes, I can.
- B、 I can speak.
- C、 Don' t worry.
- D、 No, I can.

答案： A

1872、--You look very nice in dark blue.

- A、 I don' t mind.
- B、 No, not at all.
- C、 That' s all right.
- D、 Thank you.

答案: D

1873、 --What is your address?

- A、 I like playing football.
- B、 I live in Dongfeng Road.
- C、 I study in Class 3.
- D、 I come from Beijing.

答案: B

1874、 --Our class won the first prize in the sports meeting.

- A、 That' s great.
- B、 That' s right.
- C、 Don' t worry.
- D、 I don' t care.

答案: A

1875、 --Wish you good luck in this English exam.

- A、 That would be nice.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 Congratulations!
- D、 No problem.

答案: B

1876、 --I' m sorry for being late.
_____ Try to get up earlier next time.

- A、 Fine, thank you.
- B、 It' s very kind of you.
- C、 The same to you.
- D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: D

1877、 --I' m sorry to have caused you so much trouble.

- A、 Excuse me.
- B、 Never mind.
- C、 You are all right.
- D、 All right.

答案: B

1878、--Hello, may I have an appointment with the doctor?

- A、 Sorry, he is busy at the moment.
- B、 Why didn' t you call earlier?
- C、 Certainly, may I know your name?
- D、 It' s not necessary for you to say so.

答案: C

1879、--Welcome! Make yourself at home.

- A、 It' s a nice day.
- B、 Yes, it is.
- C、 Yes, please.
- D、 Thanks.

答案: D

1880、--Who' s on duty today?

- A、 Tom, I and Betty is.
- B、 I, Tom and Betty are.
- C、 Tom, Betty and I are.
- D、 Tom, Betty and me.

答案: D

1881、--How about dinner tonight? It' s on me.

- A、 You are welcome.
- B、 Oh, I' d like to.
- C、 Well, I' m afraid so.
- D、 That' s all right.

答案: B

1882、--What is it made of ?

- A、 It' s made of silk.
- B、 It' s made in China.
- C、 It' s made dirty.
- D、 It' s made up of silk.

答案: A

1883、--I think it' s time for us to go now.

- A、 Sorry.
- B、 See you later.
- C、 Thank you.
- D、 Fine.

答案: B

1884、--Can you answer this question?

Well, _____.

- A、 let me try
- B、 I' d like to
- C、 how nice it is
- D、 OK, I don' t

答案: A

1885、--Can I help you?

_____ I' m just looking around.

- A、 No, thanks.
- B、 Yes, please.
- C、 Not at all.
- D、 Thank you.

答案: A

1886、--Please remember to turn off the lights when you leave the room.

- A、 Yes, I do.
- B、 No, thanks.
- C、 OK, I will.
- D、 Sorry, I won' t.

答案: C

1887、--How are you, Jack?

- A、 Good to see you.
- B、 How are you?
- C、 Fine, thank you.
- D、 Good.

答案: C

1888、--Hello, may I have an appointment with the dentist?

Certainly. _____

- A、 May I know your name?
- B、 What' s your job?
- C、 Who is it?
- D、 Who' s speaking?

答案: A

1889、 --Can I speak to Mr. Black, please?
I' m afraid he isn' t here. _____

- A、 Can you write a note?
- B、 Can I take a message for you?
- C、 Can you come here soon?
- D、 Can you tell me your name?

答案: B

1890、 --This box is too heavy for me to carry upstairs(在楼上).

- A、 Let me help you.
- B、 I don' t mind.
- C、 Let' s go.
- D、 Sounds a good idea.

答案: A

1891、 --What does your English teacher look like?

- A、 She likes singing.
- B、 She likes football.
- C、 She likes to stay with us.
- D、 She has long curly hair.

答案: D

1892、 --What a hot day! How about going swimming after school?
_____! Let' s ask Daniel to go with us.

- A、 That' s OK
- B、 No problem
- C、 Good luck
- D、 Sounds great

答案: D

1893、 --I' m leaving for Canada on a study trip next week.

- A、 Enjoy your time.
- B、 That' s all right.
- C、 You' re welcome.
- D、 It' s a pleasure.

答案: A

1894、--Which season do you like best?
_____. I like swimming.

- A、 Spring
- B、 Summer
- C、 Autumn
- D、 Winter

答案: B

1895、--_____
He had a bad cold.

- A、 What music does he like?
- B、 Can he sing English songs?
- C、 Can he go there with you?
- D、 What' s wrong with him?

答案: D

1896、--I' d like to invite you to dinner this Saturday, Mr Smith.

- _____
- A、 Let' s not.
 - B、 I' d rather stay at home.
 - C、 I' m sorry, but I have other plans.
 - D、 That' ll be too much trouble.

答案: C

1897、--Tom, please don' t look out of the window.

- _____
- A、 I don' t know.
 - B、 It' s right.
 - C、 Sorry, I won' t do it again.
 - D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: C

1898、--What kind of movies do you like?

- _____
- A、 I like singing.
 - B、 I like pop music.
 - C、 I prefer action movies.
 - D、 I don' t think so.

答案: C

1899、--_____

Not bad.

- A、 Hello!
- B、 Good morning.
- C、 How are you getting on?
- D、 See you later.

答案： C

1900、--Excuse me, how much is the T-shirt?

- A、 It' s 100 yuan.
- B、 It' s 100 kilos.
- C、 It' s 100 meters.
- D、 It' s 100 pieces.

答案： A

1901、--_____ That car nearly hit you.

Thanks.

- A、 Look out!
- B、 You must pay more attention!
- C、 You must be more careful!
- D、 Be quiet!

答案： A

1902、--I wonder if I could use your car for tonight?

_____ I' m not using it any how.

- A、 Sure, go ahead.
- B、 I don' t know.
- C、 No way.
- D、 Yes, indeed.

答案： A

1903、--Good night and thanks again.

- A、 You can' t say that.
- B、 Good night.
- C、 How can you say that?
- D、 Oh, no. It' s what I can do.

答案： B

1904、--Thank you for your delicious dinner.

- A、 Don' t say that.
- B、 It' s nothing.
- C、 I don' t think so.
- D、 I' m glad you enjoyed it.

答案: D

1905、 --Don' t smoke here please.

- _____
- A、 I don' t.
 - B、 I will.
 - C、 No way.
 - D、 Sorry, I won' t.

答案: D

1906、 --I won the 100-meter dash in the school sports meeting this morning.

- _____
- A、 Great! Congratulations.
 - B、 I' ll need it.
 - C、 Fine. Thank you.
 - D、 Have a good time.

答案: A

1907、 --Have a nice day to you.

- _____
- A、 Well done.
 - B、 Thank you.
 - C、 My pleasure.
 - D、 Me too.

答案: B

1908、 --Help yourself to some fruit.

- _____
- A、 Thank you.
 - B、 Yes, I like it very much.
 - C、 OK. It' s nothing serious.
 - D、 Really?

答案: A

1909、 --Excuse me. Is the library open all day?

_____ Only from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

- A、 Yes, of course.
- B、 Sorry, I' m afraid not.
- C、 Sorry, I' m not sure.
- D、 No, I wouldn' t.

答案: B

1910、--Congratulations on your winning the first prize!

- _____
- A、 Thank you.
 - B、 It' s very kind of you.
 - C、 Nice to meet you.
 - D、 Thank you all the same.

答案: A

1911、--Do you mind if I sit next to you?

- _____
- A、 No, not at all.
 - B、 Yes, sit down please.
 - C、 No, you cant.
 - D、 Yes, of course.

答案: A

1912、--Would you like to go swimming with me tomorrow?

- _____
- A、 Never mind.
 - B、 Sorry, I will.
 - C、 It depends.
 - D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: C

1913、--Could you do me a favor to look after my dog for me?

- _____
- A、 Yes, I could.
 - B、 Yes, please.
 - C、 No, I' m not.
 - D、 With pleasure.

答案: D

1914、--Math is as interesting as English, I think.

_____ English is more interesting than math.

- A、 I think so.
- B、 I don' t think so.
- C、 I hope so.
- D、 I don' t hope so.

答案: B

1915、--Will you please take a message for the head teacher?

- A、 It doesn' t matter.
- B、 Sure. I' ll be glad to.
- C、 Yes, I' ll take.
- D、 I can help you.

答案: B

1916、--Can I help you?

- A、 No, not.
- B、 Don' t help me.
- C、 Yes, help me.
- D、 Yes, please.

答案: D

1917、--_____

Yes. I' d like some apples.

- A、 Can I help you?
- B、 What' s the matter?
- C、 How much is it?
- D、 Excuse me?

答案: A

1918、--What can I do for you, sir?

- A、 Thank you.
- B、 What is the matter?
- C、 I' d like to have some money sent to the USA.
- D、 I can not.

答案: C

1919、--Good morning, sir!

- A、 Good morning.
- B、 How are you.
- C、 How do you do!
- D、 Good night.

答案: A

1920、--Have a pleasant journey!

- A、 Great.
- B、 Thanks.
- C、 Oh, no.
- D、 Not at all.

答案: B

1921、 --Where do you live?

- A、 I come from China.
- B、 I like his dog.
- C、 Take it easy.
- D、 I live in Beijing.

答案: D

1922、 --Who is that man over there?

- A、 He is a doctor.
- B、 He is kind.
- C、 He is in black.
- D、 He is Mary' s father.

答案: D

1923、 --Hi, Tom. We won the football match yesterday.

- A、 Excuse me.
- B、 Well done!
- C、 Never mind!
- D、 Good idea!

答案: B

1924、 --Could I borrow your camera?

_____, but please give it back by Saturday.

- A、 I am sorry
- B、 Of course
- C、 Certainly not
- D、 No, thanks

答案: B

1925、 --Lucy, please don' t play with a knife.

- A、 How can you say like that?
- B、 It' s right.
- C、 It doesn' t matter.
- D、 Sorry, I won' t do it again.

答案: D

1926、--How long will you stay?

- A、 That' s OK.
- B、 Never mind.
- C、 I am not sure.
- D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: C

1927、--I made some mistakes at the dinner table last night.

_____ I' ll tell you some table manners later.

- A、 Never mind.
- B、 Of course.
- C、 You' re welcome.
- D、 What a pity.

答案: A

1928、--I' m sorry to keep you waiting so long.

- A、 Don' t say so.
- B、 I don' t think so.
- C、 I' d love to.
- D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: D

1929、--It' s sunny today. How about going hiking?

- A、 Don' t worry.
- B、 Never mind.
- C、 Not at all.
- D、 Good idea.

答案: D

1930、--Excuse me, may I ask you a question?

Sure. _____

- A、 Go ahead.
- B、 You' d better not.
- C、 I hope so.
- D、 Of course not.

答案: A

1931、--Sharon, remember to lock the door before leaving the room.

- A、 OK. I will.
- B、 Yes, please.
- C、 It' s hard to say.
- D、 The same to you.

答案: A

1932、--I' m afraid I' ve got a bad cold.

_____ Shall I go with you?

- A、 It doesn' t matter.
- B、 You look very well.
- C、 Better go and see a doctor.
- D、 I don' t think so.

答案: C

1933、--What do you like to do on weekends?

- A、 I enjoy listening to music.
- B、 I think staying at home is healthy.
- C、 I will go boating with my friends this afternoon.
- D、 Do you want to do more outdoor activities?

答案: A

1934、--What would you like to have?

- A、 Let me have the bill.
- B、 Help yourself to some fish.
- C、 May I take your order?
- D、 Fried fish and chips.

答案: D

1935、--I' ll take the exams tomorrow.

- A、 Good luck!
- B、 Great!
- C、 Take easy!
- D、 Best wishes!

答案: A

1936、--Next month I will go on a trip to Guangzhou.

- A、 Good luck.
- B、 Good bye.
- C、 Good idea.
- D、 Have a good time.

答案: D

1937、 --Would you like to go with me?

- A、 Yes, I' d love to.
- B、 Excuse me.
- C、 Never mind.
- D、 Let' s forget it.

答案: A

1938、 --Did you travel to Xi' an by train or by plane?

- A、 It is possible to travel by plane.
- B、 I travel either by train or by plane.
- C、 Yes, I traveled by train.
- D、 I flew there.

答案: D

1939、 --What' s your e-mail address?

- A、 It' s 5902317.
- B、 Female.
- C、 I' d like to be a doctor.
- D、 It' s lh123@yahoo. com.

答案: D

1940、 --We lost the game again.

- A、 What a pity.
- B、 Sounds great.
- C、 All right.
- D、 OK.

答案: A

1941、 --Would you like a cup of tea?

- A、 Help yourself.
- B、 The same to you.
- C、 With pleasure.
- D、 Yes, please.

答案: D

1942、--What can I do for you, madam?

- A、 I' m looking for a coat for my son.
- B、 I think so.
- C、 Yes, you can.
- D、 I' m afraid it' s too expensive.

答案: A

1943、--Hi, I' d like beef steak well-done and a glass of orange juice.
All right. _____

- A、 The same, please.
- B、 Wait a moment, please.
- C、 Help yourself, please.
- D、 This way, please.

答案: B

1944、--Shall I buy a cup of tea for you?

- A、 No, thank you.
- B、 No, you aren' t.
- C、 No, please don' t.
- D、 No, please.

答案: A

1945、--Would you like something to drink? What about a cup of tea?

- A、 No, thanks.
- B、 No, I wouldn' t.
- C、 Yes, I want.
- D、 No, I can.

答案: A

1946、 If you are hungry in a shopping mall, you can follow the sign _____ to eat something.

A、



B、



C、



D、



答案： A

1947、 --Bob, mind your step!

- A、 That' s right.
- B、 I don' t know.
- C、 OK. I will.
- D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案： C

1948、 --You are late again for class.

- A、 It doesn' t matter.
- B、 I' m terribly sorry.
- C、 It' s not my fault.
- D、 I don' t think so.

答案： B

1949、 --Could I use your bike for today, Sam?

_____ I' m not using it.

- A、 Sure, go ahead.
- B、 I have no idea.
- C、 No, you can' t.
- D、 Never mind.

答案： A

1950、--Mom, I got the first place in the exam.

- A、 Congratulations.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 Good luck.
- D、 Have a good rest.

答案: A

1951、--What about another coffee?

- A、 No, thanks.
- B、 You' re so kind.
- C、 Yes, of course.
- D、 Sorry for the trouble.

答案: A

1952、--What' s the weather like today?

- A、 It' s sunny.
- B、 It' s like a rabbit.
- C、 It doesn' t matter.
- D、 Don' t worry.

答案: A

1953、--I' m sorry I left my homework at home.

_____ Don' t forget to bring it to school this afternoon.

- A、 That' s right.
- B、 All right.
- C、 That' s all right.
- D、 You' re welcome.

答案: C

1954、--Tony, don' t draw on the wall. It isn' t a good behavior.

- A、 Never mind.
- B、 Yes, I' d love to.
- C、 Of course not.
- D、 Sorry, I won' t.

答案: D

1955、--Do you enjoy the pop music?

- A、 Well, I see.
- B、 I like it, too.
- C、 I' d prefer it.
- D、 Yes, I do.

答案: D

1956、 --Remember to write down your name on the paper.

- A、 Never mind.
- B、 With pleasure.
- C、 Sure, I will.
- D、 That' s all right.

答案: C

1957、 --I' m tired. Let' s sit on the chair.

_____ Wet paint!

- A、 Follow me.
- B、 Let' s sit down.
- C、 Thanks a lot.
- D、 Look out!

答案: D

1958、 --_____ My name is Lucy, I' m a student.

I' m glad to meet you, Lucy.

- A、 Thank you very much.
- B、 May I introduce myself?
- C、 OK, you' re right.
- D、 I have been OK.

答案: B

1959、 --Merry Christmas and Happy New Year!

- A、 I' m happy.
- B、 And you?
- C、 The same to you.
- D、 Well done.

答案: C

1960、 --Sorry, I forgot to post the letter for you.

- A、 Yes, of course.
- B、 Never mind.
- C、 You are welcome.
- D、 Go ahead.

答案: B

1961、--What do you think of the book?

- A、 I' ve read it.
- B、 It' s funny.
- C、 I bought it yesterday.
- D、 It was written by my father.

答案: B

1962、--Don' t step on the grass next time, Mike.

- A、 Is that so?
- B、 Don' t worry.
- C、 I don' t know.
- D、 Sorry, I won' t.

答案: D

1963、--Many thanks for the book you sent me.

- A、 No, thanks.
- B、 Please don' t say so.
- C、 I' m glad you like it.
- D、 No, it' s not so good.

答案: C

1964、--Here is the menu, sir?

- A、 Yes, I' d like some chicken.
- B、 It' s not my choice.
- C、 Don' t talk to me.
- D、 Yes, I like Chinese songs.

答案: A

1965、--When does the next bus leave for Glasgow?

- A、 I' ve never been there.
- B、 The next one is faster.
- C、 It leaves at 10:30.
- D、 The city is far away.

答案: C

1966、--What can I do for you?

- A、 Yes, you can give a skirt to me.
- B、 I' d like a shirt.
- C、 No, I can do it myself.
- D、 I can do what I want.

答案: B

1967、--You' d better not tell Tom about it.

- A、 Well done.
- B、 No, I won' t do that.
- C、 I like dancing.
- D、 Enjoy yourself.

答案: B

1968、--Excuse me, how far is the airport from here?

- A、 You can take a taxi.
- B、 It' s about thirty miles.
- C、 I' ll fly to Sydney.
- D、 It' s only six hundred dollars.

答案: B

1969、--Would you like to watch the movie with me tonight?

_____ , but I have too much homework to do.

- A、 That' s all right
- B、 I' d love to
- C、 It doesn' t matter
- D、 Not at all

答案: B

1970、--Oh, I can' t find my suitcase(旅行箱). Where can I find it?

You can find it at the _____.

A、



B、





C、



D、



答案： A

1971、 --You' d better not eat too much salt. It' s bad for your health.

- A、 Thanks for your advice.
- B、 You are welcome.
- C、 I' m thirsty now.
- D、 Not at all.

答案： A

1972、 --You look sad. _____

Oh, my grandfather is very ill.

- A、 What' s up?
- B、 No, I don' t.
- C、 What' s that?
- D、 How about you?

答案： A

1973、 --How do you do?

- A、 I' m fine, too.
- B、 It' s my pleasure.
- C、 How do you do?
- D、 Thank you very much.

答案： C

1974、--Thank you for showing me the way, Benny.

-
- A、 Bad luck.
 - B、 What a pity.
 - C、 My pleasure.
 - D、 That' s right.

答案: C

1975、--Thanks for inviting me to your birthday, but I' m afraid I can' t come.

-
- A、 What a pity.
 - B、 Thanks a lot.
 - C、 Don' t worry.
 - D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: A

1976、--Can you do it by yourself?

-
- A、 Very well.
 - B、 It doesn' t matter.
 - C、 You' re welcome.
 - D、 No problem.

答案: D

1977、--I' m very sorry to have kept you waiting for so long.

-
- A、 It doesn' t matter.
 - B、 You' re right.
 - C、 OK.
 - D、 You' re welcome.

答案: A

1978、--What about having a cup of tea ?

-
- A、 Good idea.
 - B、 Help yourself.
 - C、 Go ahead, please.
 - D、 Me, too.

答案: A

1979、--So you are Bruce Turner. _____
How do you do?

- A、 I' m nice to meet you.

- B、 How do you do?
- C、 Glad to have met you.
- D、 It' s a long time since I last met you.

答案: B

1980、 --I' m sure our class will win the football match.

- _____
- A、 That' s right .
 - B、 I don' t think.
 - C、 I' d love to.
 - D、 I hope so.

答案: D

1981、 --_____

You can take the subway.

- A、 How much time do you need?
- B、 How far is it from here?
- C、 How can I get there?
- D、 Do you need a car?

答案: C

1982、 跳蚤市场

- A、 Red Cross
- B、 Keep Quiet
- C、 Flea Market
- D、 Supermarket

答案: C

1983、 --What would you like to have?

- _____
- A、 May I take your order?
 - B、 Help yourself to some fish.
 - C、 Sweet and sour fish.
 - D、 Let me have the bill.

答案: C

1984、 --Who' s that speaking?

- _____
- A、 I am Jack.
 - B、 I am speaking.
 - C、 Jack is me.
 - D、 This is Jack speaking.

答案: D

1985、--Could you do me a favor?

- A、 Yes, quite right.
- B、 Sure.
- C、 Never mind.
- D、 Not at all.

答案: B

1986、--Shall we climb the Great Wall this Saturday?

- A、 Good idea.
- B、 You' re welcome.
- C、 You' re right.
- D、 Not at all.

答案: A

1987、--It' s getting late. I' m afraid I must be going now.

OK. _____

- A、 Take it easy.
- B、 Go slowly.
- C、 Stay longer.
- D、 See you.

答案: D

1988、--Hi, Mike! How are you?

_____ I' ve got a bad cold.

- A、 Very well.
- B、 Not so well.
- C、 Excuse me.
- D、 All right.

答案: B

1989、-- _____

Pretty good! How about you?

- A、 How do you do?
- B、 What are you doing?
- C、 Where are you from?
- D、 How are you doing?

答案: D

1990、-- _____

Yes. I' d like to deposit 500 yuan.

- A、 Can I help you?
- B、 What can I do for you?
- C、 May I borrow your book?
- D、 Come in, please.

答案: A

1991、 --How much are these grapes?

- A、 Let me tell you the truth.
- B、 Ten yuan a kilo.
- C、 They are not important.
- D、 They like grapes very much.

答案: B

1992、 --What' s the time by your watch?

Sorry, I have no watch.

- A、 You are welcome.
- B、 It' s kind of you.
- C、 Thanks anyway.
- D、 With pleasure.

答案: C

1993、 --Let' s go swimming, shall we?

- A、 It doesn' t matter.
- B、 It' s my pleasure.
- C、 That' s right.
- D、 OK, let' s go.

答案: D

1994、 --Are you free tonight?

- A、 Nothing special. Why?
- B、 I think I can' t.
- C、 Yes. I really like it.
- D、 Sure. I' d really love to.

答案: A

1995、 --What do you often do in your free time?

- A、 I often go there by car.
- B、 I often listen to music.
- C、 I like delicious food.

D、 I enjoyed the movie with my friends.

答案: B

1996、 --Would you come to my birthday party next week?
_____, but I' m afraid I have to take an examination next week.

- A、 Id' like to
- B、 Thank you
- C、 Thanks
- D、 I would not like to

答案: A

1997、 --I feel bad now. I have been coughing(咳嗽) all the time.
_____ take this medicine three times a day, and drink more water.

- A、 You should better
- B、 You better
- C、 You' d better
- D、 You must better

答案: C

1998、 --We' ll have an English exam tomorrow.

- A、 That' s great.
- B、 Good luck to you.
- C、 Congratulations.
- D、 Glad to hear that.

答案: B

1999、 --What do you think of the life in the country?

- A、 Wonderful.
- B、 No problem.
- C、 Good luck.
- D、 That' s right.

答案: A

2000、 --What' s her telephone number, please?
_____ Oh, it' s 86555088.

- A、 By the way.
- B、 It doesn' t matter.
- C、 Let me see.
- D、 Yes, please.

答案: C

2001、--Will you do me a favor and pick me up tonight?

- A、 Well done.
- B、 With pleasure.
- C、 Go ahead.
- D、 Take it easy.

答案： B

2002、--I am going to Hainan this holiday.

- A、 The same to you.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 Have a nice holiday.
- D、 Where?

答案： C

2003、--_____

No.1 Vocational School.

- A、 Which school are you in?
- B、 When do you go to school?
- C、 Where is the school?
- D、 What class are you in?

答案： A

2004、--The weather is very good. Let' s go to the seaside.

- A、 Have fun.
- B、 Not really.
- C、 Sounds good.
- D、 Not at all.

答案： C

2005、--_____

--It' s \$20.

- A、 How are you?
- B、 How much is it?
- C、 What color is it?
- D、 How long is it?

答案： B

2006、--Hello, Tang Hua ! How was your vacation?

- A、 Thank you.

- B、 What a pity.
- C、 Bad luck
- D、 Fantastic.

答案: D

2007、 --Can you help me clean the classroom?

- A、 With pleasure.
- B、 It' s all right.
- C、 Fine.
- D、 I don' t think so.

答案: A

2008、 --Can you go to the concert with us this evening?

- A、 No, I don' t want to go.
- B、 I' d love to, but I' m busy tonight.
- C、 No, I don' t like you.
- D、 No, I can' t.

答案: B

2009、 --Help yourself to some meat.

- A、 It sounds nice.
- B、 Yes, please.
- C、 Yes, Let' s help each other.
- D、 Thank you.

答案: D

2010、 --Shall we go to the zoo tomorrow?

- A、 Excuse me.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 Good idea.
- D、 Very well.

答案: C

2011、 --Can I get you something to drink, Mr. Smith?

_____ I am thirsty.

- A、 Here you are.
- B、 No, thank you.
- C、 Sounds good.
- D、 Yes, please.

答案: D

2012、--I think honesty is the most important thing in doing everything.

- A、 All right.
- B、 Never mind.
- C、 I think so.
- D、 Yes, please.

答案: C

2013、--Do you mind if I keep pets in this building?

- A、 I' d rather you won' t.
- B、 Of course not, it' s not allowed here.
- C、 Great!
- D、 No, you can' t.

答案: A

2014、--_____

Some chicken and a glass of apple juice, please.

- A、 Help yourself to some fish.
- B、 May I take your order?
- C、 What would you like to drink?
- D、 What' s wrong with you?

答案: B

2015、--What' s your nationality?

- A、 I' m Chinese.
- B、 I' m good at English.
- C、 I enjoy playing table tennis.
- D、 I' m a music fan.

答案: A

2016、--I' m really worried about my final exams.

- A、 It doesn' t matter.
- B、 Take it easy.
- C、 That' s right.
- D、 Take your time.

答案: B

2017、--It' s hot today.Why not go for a swim ?
_____ Let' s go.

- A、 Good idea.
- B、 That' s right.
- C、 Not at all.
- D、 Well done.

答案： A

2018、--Where is Li Lei?
I think he is _____.

- A、 at home
- B、 home
- C、 OK
- D、 ten

答案： A

2019、--Would you like to play basketball with us this afternoon?
_____, but my mother is ill.

- A、 I don' t care
- B、 Never mind
- C、 Of course not
- D、 I' d like to

答案： D

2020、--_____
Yes, this is Jim Green.

- A、 Are you Jim Green?
- B、 Is that Jim Green speaking?
- C、 Who is that speaking?
- D、 Who are you?

答案： B

2021、--I think Ma Lin will win the next World Cup.
_____ I think Wang Hao will be the winner.

- A、 I hope so.
- B、 I don' t think so.
- C、 It' s a pity.
- D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案： B

2022、--Excuse me, where does Mr. Wang live?
Sorry, I don' t know _____.

- A、 where does he live
- B、 where he live
- C、 where he lives
- D、 he lives where

答案: C

2023、 --What can you do?

- A、 I am speaking English.
- B、 I can use the computer.
- C、 I am going to drive a car.
- D、 I have been to school.

答案: B

2024、 --May I open the window?

- A、 Go ahead.
- B、 Take care.
- C、 Thank you.
- D、 What a pity.

答案: A

2025、 --_____

Saturday afternoon? I' m sorry I won' t be free then.

- A、 Will Saturday afternoon be OK?
- B、 Thank you again for inviting me.
- C、 Could we put it off to Sunday?
- D、 Meeting at the cinema on Saturday morning?

答案: A

2026、 --Would you like some juice?

_____ I' d like something to eat.

- A、 Yes, please.
- B、 No problem.
- C、 That' s OK.
- D、 No, thanks.

答案: D

2027、 --What do you think about the movie Titanic?

- A、 I like watching movies.
- B、 I' d like to go to the movies.
- C、 I think it' s very moving.
- D、 Sounds great.

答案： C

2028、--I will have a math test tomorrow.

-
- A、 Good luck!
 - B、 Thank you.
 - C、 Well done.
 - D、 The same to you.

答案： A

2029、--What day is it today?

-
- A、 It' s Wednesday.
 - B、 It' s a lovely day.
 - C、 It' s April 5th.
 - D、 It is fine.

答案： A

2030、--What' s your hobby?

-
- A、 I can play ping-pong.
 - B、 I like playing ping-pong.
 - C、 I want to play ping-pong.
 - D、 I have ping-pong.

答案： B

2031、--What was the date yesterday?

-
- A、 It was Saturday.
 - B、 It was 23rd, June.
 - C、 It was 3:30.
 - D、 It was sunny.

答案： B

2032、--Shall we go to the amusement park right away or next weekend?
_____ Any time will do.

- A、 Excuse me.
- B、 Have a good time.
- C、 I' m afraid I can' t.
- D、 It' s up to you.

答案： D

2033、 -- _____
You can take Bus No. 901.

- A、 How can I get there?
- B、 How far is it?
- C、 How long is it?
- D、 Where is it?

答案： A

2034、 --Could you look after my garden while I' m away?

- A、 With pleasure.
- B、 Hold on, please.
- C、 I agree with you.
- D、 That' s a good idea.

答案： A

2035、 --How much are these shorts ?

- A、 They are ten dollars.
- B、 It is ten dollars.
- C、 Thank you.
- D、 I' ll take them.

答案： A

2036、 --Shall we go hiking this weekend?

- A、 It will be OK.
- B、 It' s a good idea.
- C、 Yes, I would.
- D、 No, I don' t.

答案： B

2037、 --Hello! This is Michael. May I speak to Sam?
_____ He isn' t in. He is on vacation in Hainan.

- A、 Sorry.
- B、 All right.
- C、 Wait a minute.
- D、 Speaking, please.

答案： A

2038、 --How do you like the film Titanic?

- A、 It' s moving.
- B、 I' m fine.
- C、 Yes, I like it.
- D、 No, I don' t like it.

答案： A